



2016



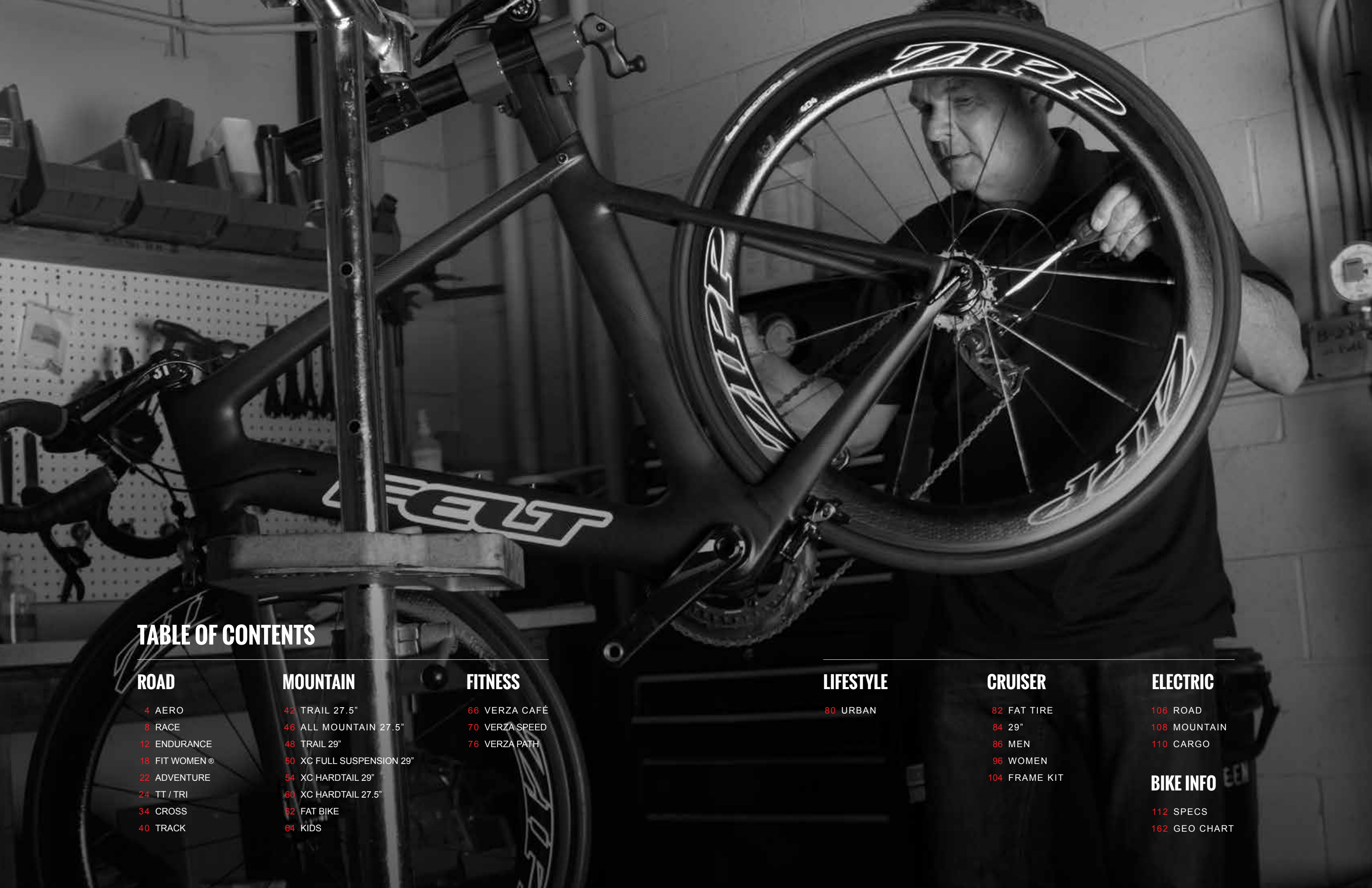


TABLE OF CONTENTS

ROAD

- 4 AERO
- 8 RACE
- 12 ENDURANCE
- 18 FIT WOMEN®
- 22 ADVENTURE
- 24 TT / TRI
- 34 CROSS
- 40 TRACK

MOUNTAIN

- 42 TRAIL 27.5"
- 46 ALL MOUNTAIN 27.5"
- 48 TRAIL 29"
- 50 XC FULL SUSPENSION 29"
- 54 XC HARDTAIL 29"
- 60 XC HARDTAIL 27.5"
- 62 FAT BIKE
- 64 KIDS

FITNESS

- 66 VERZA CAFÉ
- 70 VERZA SPEED
- 76 VERZA PATH

LIFESTYLE

- 80 URBAN

CRUISER

- 82 FAT TIRE
- 84 29"
- 86 MEN
- 96 WOMEN
- 104 FRAME KIT

ELECTRIC

- 106 ROAD
- 108 MOUNTAIN
- 110 CARGO

BIKE INFO

- 112 SPECS
- 162 GEO CHART

AERO

In the battle against the wind, the AR Series continues to be a world leader. Designed and developed in the wind tunnel, the AR outperforms the competition in aerodynamics, weight and stiffness. The result is a bike that conquers the wind as well as the peloton.



AR FRD

FRAME: UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon **FORK:** UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Dura Ace Di2 w/ Pioneer power meter **WHEELSET:** Zipp 404 Firestrike **COLOR:** Matte TeXtreme® (Charcoal, Red, Blue)



AR 1

FRAME: UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon **FORK:** UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Dura Ace **WHEELSET:** Fulcrum Racing Quattro Carbon 17C carbon **COLOR:** Matte TeXtreme® (White, Race Red)



AR 2

FRAME: UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon **FORK:** UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Ultegra Di2 **WHEELSET:** Fulcrum Racing Quattro 17C **COLOR:** Matte TeXtreme® (Gloss Charcoal, Blue, Flouro Yellow)



AR 3

FRAME: UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Ultegra

WHEELSET: Shimano RS330 **COLOR:** Matte Carbon (Charcoal, Fluoro Orange)



AR FRD FRAMESET

FRAME: UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon **FORK:** UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon

COLOR: Matte TeXtreme® (Charcoal, Red, Blue)



AR 5

FRAME: UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 105

WHEELSET: Felt Aero R3 **COLOR:** Matte Black (Gloss Carbon, Fluoro Red)



AR 1 FRAMESET

FRAME: UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon **FORK:** UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon

COLOR: Matte TeXtreme® (White, Race Red)

RACE

Through Grand Tour stages, World Championships, Olympics and Cycling Classics, the F Series line continues to be Felt's lightest and stiffest road bike. The F Series are full pedigree race bikes with geometry ideally suited for the rider looking to be first across the finish line.



F1

FRAME: UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon **FORK:** UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano

Dura Ace **WHEELSET:** Fulcrum Racing Zero Carbon **COLOR:** Matte TeXtreme® (White, Gloss Black)



F2

FRAME: UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon **FORK:** UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano

Ultegra Di2 **WHEELSET:** Fulcrum Racing 5 LG aluminum **COLOR:** Matte TeXtreme® (Gloss Blue, Fluoro Red)



F3

FRAME: UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Ultegra

WHEELSET: Shimano RS11 **COLOR:** Matte TeXtreme® Charcoal (Silver, Fluoro Red)



F 4

FRAME: UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Ultegra/105

WHEELSET: Shimano RS010 **COLOR:** Matte Silver (Carbon)



F 75

FRAME: SuperLite Custom Butted 7005 aluminum **FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 105

WHEELSET: RSL3 (tubeless ready) **COLOR:** Matte Black (Silver, Red)



F 95 JR.

FRAME: FLite Custom Butted aluminum **FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Sora

WHEELSET: Alex R500 **COLOR:** Matte Black (White, Sky Blue)



F FRD FRAMESET

FRAME: UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon **FORK:** UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon

COLOR: Matte TeXtreme® (Gloss Fluoro Red)



F 1 FRAMESET

FRAME: UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon **FORK:** UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon

COLOR: Matte TeXtreme® (White, Black)

ENDURANCE ROAD

Designed for a gran fondo, endurance rides, or a road race, the 2016 Z Series is Felt's most versatile road bike. The geometry puts the rider in an all-day position without compromising performance and handling. The longer wheelbase gives this bike a stable riding platform while still maintaining responsive handling characteristics, resulting in a line ideal for epic adventures and races alike.



Z 2 DISC

FRAME: UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Ultegra Di2

WHEELSET: DT Swiss RC28 Spline C DB **COLOR:** Matte Carbon (Charcoal, Reflective, Fluoro Yellow)



Z 3 DISC

FRAME: UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Ultegra

WHEELSET: DT Swiss R23 Spline DB **COLOR:** Matte Carbon (Gloss Sky Blue, Pewter)



Z 4 DISC

FRAME: UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** SRAM Rival 22

WHEELSET: Fulcrum Racing SPORT Disc **COLOR:** Matte Carbon (Gloss Black, Fluoro Red)



Z5

FRAME: UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 105

WHEELSET: RSL3 (tubeless ready) **COLOR:** Gloss Battleship Grey (Carbon, Fluoro Red)



Z7

FRAME: UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Sora

WHEELSET: RSL3 (tubeless ready) **COLOR:** Matte Carbon (Red, White)



Z6 DISC

FRAME: UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Tiagra

WHEELSET: RSL3 Disc (tubeless ready) **COLOR:** Matte Black (Matte Carbon, Fluoro Orange)



Z85

FRAME: FLite Custom Butted aluminum **FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 105

WHEELSET: RSL3 (tubeless ready) **COLOR:** Gloss Pewter (Black, Fluoro Red)



Z 95 DISC

FRAME: FLite Custom Butted aluminum **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Sora

WHEELSET: RSL3 Disc (tubeless ready) **COLOR:** Matte Black (Sky Blue)



Z 100

FRAME: FLite Custom Butted aluminum **FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Claris

WHEELSET: RSL3 (tubeless ready) **COLOR:** Gloss Black (White, Silver)



Z 1 FRAMESET

FRAME: UHC Ultimate + Nano carbon **FORK:** UHC Ultimate + Nano

COLOR: Matte Carbon (Gloss Flouro Red)

FIT WOMAN® ROAD

Specifically engineered for the female cyclist, the ZW Fit Woman® series boasts specific tube geometry with smaller cross sections to supply the female rider with a light yet stiff frame. With myriad female athletes testing components and frames for optimal performance and comfort, Felt checked every aspect of this bike to adhere to the female cyclist and her needs.



ZW 2

FRAME: UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Ultegra Di2

WHEELSET: Fulcrum Racing 5 LG aluminum **COLOR:** Matte Carbon (Gloss Reflective Black, Fluoro Coral)



ZW 3 DISC

FRAME: UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Ultegra

WHEELSET: DT Swiss R23 Spline DB **COLOR:** Matte Aquamarine (Gloss Carbon, Pearl White)



ZW 4 DISC

FRAME: UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 105

WHEELSET: Fulcrum Racing SPORT Disc **COLOR:** Matte Carbon (Gloss Fluoro Red, Purple Haze)



ZW 5

FRAME: UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 105

WHEELSET: WRSL3 (tubeless ready) **COLOR:** Matte Carbon (Spearmint, Charcoal)



ZW 7

FRAME: UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Sora

WHEELSET: WRSL3 (tubeless ready) **COLOR:** Gloss Pewter (Carbon, Fluoro Aqua)



ZW 95

FRAME: FLite Custom Butted aluminum **FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Sora

WHEELSET: WRSL3 (tubeless ready) **COLOR:** Matte Black (Charcoal, Magenta)



ZW 6 DISC

FRAME: UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Sora

WHEELSET: WRSL3 Disc (tubeless ready) **COLOR:** Matte Carbon (Fluoro Coral, Charcoal)



ZW 100

FRAME: FLite Custom Butted aluminum **FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Claris

WHEELSET: WRSL3 (tubeless ready) **COLOR:** Gloss Obsidian Grey Pearl (Aqua, White)

ADVENTURE

The V is a performance adventure bike that is not afraid of a little gravel. With a slightly longer wheelbase, rugged components and wheels, the V is the perfect bike for anyone searching for an exciting new experience. Be it an epic tour or simply continuing to ride beyond the roads end, the V is made to last.



V 55

FRAME: FLite Custom Butted aluminum **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Ultegra

WHEELSET: Novatec Disc 30 **COLOR:** Matte Lichen Grey (Gloss Reflective Black, Fluoro Red)



V 85

FRAME: FLite Custom Butted aluminum **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 105

WHEELSET: RSL3 Disc (tubeless ready) **COLOR:** Matte Black (Gloss Black, Fluoro Red)



V 100

FRAME: FLite Custom Butted aluminum **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Claris

WHEELSET: RSL4 Disc (tubeless ready) **COLOR:** Gloss Battle Grey (Black, Fluoro Red)

IA SERIES

Stiffer, lighter and faster; Felt's IA provides everything you need to cut time and PR. Ridden to first and second place in last year's IRONMAN® World Championship, the IA has proven to be the fastest bike in the tunnel and on the road.



IA FRD

FRAME: UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon **FORK:** UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Dura

Ace Di2 w/ Rotor Flow + Power **WHEELSET:** Zipp 404 Firestrike **COLOR:** Matte TeXtreme® (Charcoal, Fluoro Blue, Red, White)



IA 2

FRAME: UHC Advanced carbon **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Ultegra Di2

WHEELSET: Felt TTR1 **COLOR:** Matte Carbon (Silver)



IA 3

FRAME: UHC Advanced carbon **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Dura Ace

WHEELSET: Felt TTR3 **COLOR:** Matte Carbon (Red, White)



IA 10

FRAME: UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Ultegra Di2

WHEELSET: Felt TTR3 **COLOR:** Matte Carbon (Gloss White, Charcoal, Blue)



IA FRD FRAMESET

FRAME: UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon **FORK:** UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon

COLOR: Matte TeXtreme® (Charcoal, Fluoro Blue, Red, White)



IA 14

FRAME: UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Ultegra

WHEELSET: Felt TTR4 **COLOR:** Matte Carbon (Gloss Fluoro Green, Fluoro Blue)



IA 1 FRAMESET

FRAME: UHC Advanced carbon **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon

COLOR: Matte Carbon (Charcoal, White)

DA SERIES

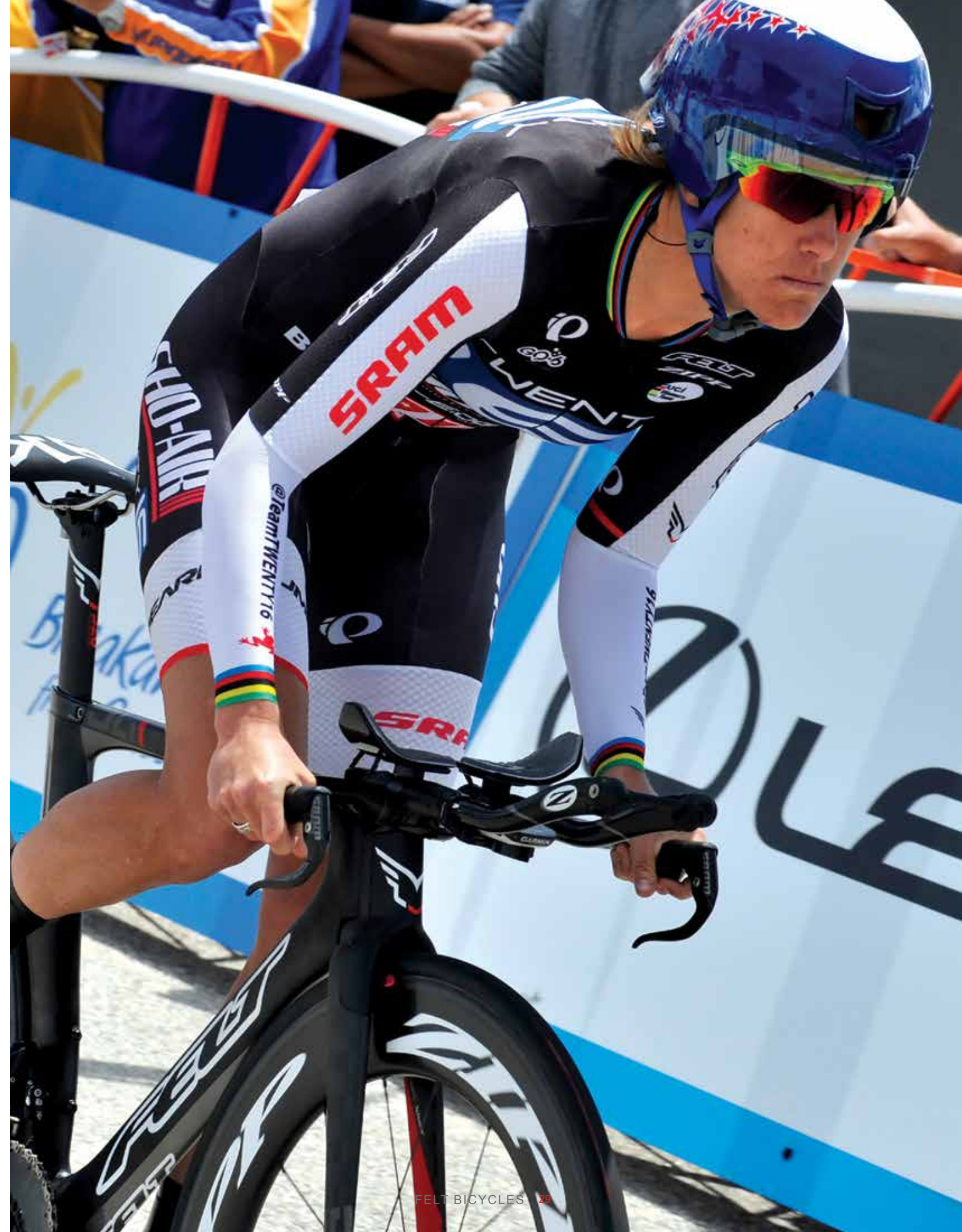
Superior ride quality, quick handling and verified to have the lowest drag coefficients in the sport, Felt's DA out performs all competitors. With Olympic gold medals to prove its capabilities, the DA is the time trail bike designed to carry its rider to the podium.



DA 1 FRAMESET

FRAME: UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon FORK: UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon

COLOR: Matte TeXtreme® (Matte Charcoal, Gloss Cyan)



B SERIES

The B Series are triathlon and UCI legal time trial bikes molded from the workhorse UHC performance carbon fiber. Designed to slice through the wind, the B Series is the perfect bike to quickly send you out of the transition area or starting ramp.



B 2

FRAME: UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Ultegra Di2

WHEELSET: Felt TTR3 **COLOR:** Matte Carbon (Gloss Black, Race Red)



B 12

FRAME: UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Dura Ace

WHEELSET: Felt TTR3 **COLOR:** Matte carbon (Pearl Anthracite, White)



B 14

FRAME: UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Ultegra

WHEELSET: Felt TTR4 **COLOR:** Gloss Carbon (Red, White)



S SERIES

The S Series is the ideal bike for the first time triathlete looking to compete with the best. Designed with Felt's Aero Superlite aluminum, the S32 offers comfort and versatility to help its riders conquer the bike section and keep them fresh for the final leg.



S 32

FRAME: AeroLite Custom Butted aluminum **FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 105

WHEELSET: RSL3 (tubeless ready) **COLOR:** Matte Black (Silver, Red)

CROSS

The FX Cross Series is born from the tough World Cup circuit. With its fine-tuned 'cross-specific frame geometry, you will climb, corner, shoulder and hammer like a pro on any course. With four carbon models featuring thru-axles and four aluminum models, Felt has an FX Series 'cross bike for you.



F 1X Di2

FRAME: UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon **FORK:** UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano

Dura Ace Di2 **WHEELSET:** DT SWISS XCR1300 CARBON (tubeless ready) **COLOR:** Matte TeXtreme® (Gloss Fluoro Red)



F 1X Cx1

FRAME: UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon **FORK:** UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon **COMPONENTS:** SRAM

Force Cx1 **WHEELSET:** DT SWISS R24 SPLINE (tubeless ready) **COLOR:** Matte TeXtreme® (Gloss Fluoro Red)



F 3X

FRAME: UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon **FORK:** UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano

Ultegra **WHEELSET:** DT SWISS R24 Classic (tubeless ready) **COLOR:** Matte TeXtreme® (Gloss Paste Blue, Fluoro Red)



F 4X

FRAME: UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** SRAM Force Cx1

WHEELSET: Novatac 30 Disc (tubeless ready) **COLOR:** Gloss Pistachio (TeXtreme®)



F 65X

FRAME: FLite Custom Butted aluminum **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 105

WHEELSET: Felt CxR3 Disc (tubeless ready) **COLOR:** Matte Black (Charcoal & Flouro Red)



F 55X

FRAME: FLite Custom Butted aluminum **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** SRAM Rival Cx1

WHEELSET: Felt CxR3 Disc (tubeless ready) **COLOR:** Matte Primer Grey (Black, Flouro Red)



F 85X

FRAME: FLite Custom Butted aluminum **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Tiagra

WHEELSET: Felt CxR3 Disc (tubeless ready) **COLOR:** Gloss Snozberry (Black, Blue, Flouro Green)



F 24X

FRAME: FLite Custom Butted aluminum **FORK:** Tapered aluminum **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Sora

WHEELSET: Felt CxR:K **COLOR:** Matte Black (Gloss Fluoro Red)



F FRDX FRAMESET

FRAME: UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon **FORK:** UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon

COLOR: Matte TeXtreme® (Gloss Fluoro Red)



TRACK

Ridden by the world's most elite cyclists including Olympic and World Championship medalists, the TK is truly in a class of its own. With top notch components and a superb design, the Felt TK allows its rider to hit the banks faster than ever before.



TK1

FRAME: UHC Advanced carbon **FORK:** UHC Ultimate carbon **COMPONENTS:** Rotor 3D 24

WHEELSET: Felt TkR1 by Reynolds tubular **COLOR:** Matte Carbon (Silver, Fluoro Red)



TK2

FRAME: UltraLite Custom Butted 7005 aluminum **FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** TruVativ Omnium

GXP WHEELSET: MAVIC ELLIPSE Clincher **COLOR:** Matte Black (Shadow, Silver, Blue)



TK3

FRAME: UltraLite Custom Butted 7005 aluminum **FORK:** UHC Performance carbon **COMPONENTS:** Felt TkR 144

B.C.D Track WHEELSET: Felt TkR4 **COLOR:** Matte Black Shadow (Silver, Aqua)



TK FRD FRAMESET

FRAME: UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon **FORK:** UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon

COLOR: Matte TeXtreme® (Charcoal, Fluoro Red)

TRAIL 27.5"

The Felt Decree has just become the ultimate trail bike; through a wide spectrum of riding conditions, this mountain bike shines on climbs, descents and challenging terrain.



DECREE FRD

FRAME: UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon w/ FAST® **FORK:** Rock Shox Pike RCT3 Dual Position Air, 150mm

COMPONENTS: SRAM XX1 **WHEELSET:** DT Swiss XMC1200 Carbon **COLOR:** Matte Textreme® (Blue, Red)



DECREE 1

FRAME: UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon w/ FAST® **FORK:** Rock Shox Pike RC Dual Position Air, 150mm

COMPONENTS: SRAM X01 **WHEELSET:** DT Swiss M1800 **COLOR:** Matte Textreme® (Orange)



DECREE 3

FRAME: UHC Performance carbon w/ FAST® **FORK:** Rock Shox Pike RC Solo Air, 150mm

COMPONENTS: Shimano XT **WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Fluoro Red (Lime Green, Black)



DECREE 30

FRAME: Hydroform double-butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Rock Shox Revelation RL Solo Air, 150mm

COMPONENTS: Shimano Deore **WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Matte Panzer Grey (Black & Aqua)



DECREE FRD FRAMESET

FRAME: UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon w/ Equilink®

COLOR: Matte Textreme (Blue, Red)



DECREE 1 FRAMESET

FRAME: UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon w/ FAST®

COLOR: Matte Textreme® (Orange)

ALL MOUNTAIN 27.5"

Boasting 160mm of travel and Felt's Equilink suspension technology, the Compulsion is an all-mountain/enduro machine that confidently soaks up the biggest hits while remaining eager to pull its rider back up for another run.



COMPULSION 10

FRAME: Hydroform double-buttet 6061 aluminum w/Equilink **FORK:** Rock Shox Pike RCT3 Dual Position Air, 160mm

COMPONENTS: SRAM X01 **COLOR:** Matte Lime Punch (Cyan, Grey)



COMPULSION 30

FRAME: Hydroform double-buttet 6061 aluminum w/Equilink **FORK:** Rock Shox Pike RCT3 Solo Air, 160mm

COMPONENTS: Shimano XT **COLOR:** Matte Cement (Grey, Yellow)



COMPULSION 50

FRAME: Hydroform double-buttet 6061 aluminum w/Equilink **FORK:** SR Suntour Aion RL-R, 160mm

COMPONENTS: Shimano Deore/XT **COLOR:** Matte Graphite Blue (Olive, Lime)



COMPULSION 10 FRAMESET

FRAME: Hydroform double-buttet 6061 aluminum w/Equilink

COLOR: Matte Lime Punch (Cyan, Grey)

TRAIL 29"

The 2016 Virtue is an exceptional trail bike, which, thanks to 29" wheels, rolls over anything in its path and is ready to pull you up to the next peak. This 140mm front/130mm rear travel machine utilizes Felt's Equilink suspension technology, allowing you to translate pedal power into pure speed with the utmost efficiency.



VIRTUE FRD

FRAME: UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon w/ Equilink® **FORK:** Rock Shox Pike RCT3 Solo Air, 140mm

COMPONENTS: Shimano XTR Di2, 2x11 **WHEELSET:** Easton Haven carbon **COLOR:** Matte Textreme® (Blue, Red)



VIRTUE FRD FRAMESET

FRAME: UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon w/ Equilink®

COLOR: Matte Textreme (Blue, Red)

XC FULL SUSPENSION 29"

The 100mm Edict is derived from the FRD program, creating a cross-country race bike that can take the challenge of the XC World Cup circuit, a marathon race, or a grueling XTERRA event. With proven performances at the Olympics and World Championship gold, the Edict is the new generation of cross-country racing.



EDICT FRD

FRAME: UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon w/ FAST® **FORK:** Rock Shox RS1, 120mm

COMPONENTS: SRAM XX1 **WHEELSET:** DT Swiss XRC1200 **COLOR:** Matte Textreme (Blue, Red)



EDICT 1

FRAME: UHC Performance + TeXtreme® carbon w/ FAST® **FORK:** Rock Shox SID RL, 120mm

COMPONENTS: SRAM X1/X01 **WHEELSET:** DT Swiss X1800 **COLOR:** Matte Textreme® (Blue, Cyan)



EDICT 3

FRAME: UHC Performance carbon w/ FAST® **FORK:** Rock Shox Reba RL Solo Air, 120mm

COMPONENTS: Shimano XT/Deore **WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Matte Carbon (Orange)



EDICT 5

FRAME: UHC Performance carbon w/ FAST® **FORK:** SR Suntour Raidon-XC-LOR, 120mm

COMPONENTS: Shimano Deore **WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Matte Carbon (Matte Red)



EDICT FRD FRAMESET

FRAME: UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon w/ FAST®

COLOR: Matte Textreme (Blue, Red)



XC HARDTAIL 29"

Designed for competitive, cross country racing, Felt's 29" Nine series sets the standard for the ultimate hard tail cross-country bikes. Ridden in World Cups and National Championships, the 2016 Nine Series boasts the perfect balance of incredible speed and razor-sharp handling.



NINE FRD

FRAME: UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon **FORK:** Rock Shox RS1, 100mm **COMPONENTS:** SRAM XX1

WHEELSET: DT Swiss XRC1200 **COLOR:** Matte Textreme (Blue, Red)



NINE 1

FRAME: UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon **FORK:** Rock Shox SID RL, 100mm **COMPONENTS:** SRAM X01

WHEELSET: DT Swiss X1800 **COLOR:** Matte Textreme (Gloss Black, Red)



NINE 3

FRAME: UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** Rock Shox Reba RL Solo Air, 100mm **COMPONENTS:** Shimano XT/Deore

WHEELSET: Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Matte Carbon (Aquamarine, Red)



NINE 5

FRAME: UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** Rock Shox Recon Silver Solo Air, 100mm **COMPONENTS:** Shimano XT/Deore

WHEELSET: Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Matte Carbon (Charcoal)



NINE 60

FRAME: Hydroform butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Rockshox XC30, 100mm **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Acera/Deore

WHEELSET: Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Matte Carbon (Shadow, Orange)



NINE 6

FRAME: UHC Performance carbon **FORK:** Rock Shox XC28, 100mm **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Alivio/Deore

WHEELSET: Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Matte Metallic Red (Carbon)



NINE 80

FRAME: Hydroform butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** SR Suntour XCT, Preload, 100mm **COMPONENTS:** SRAM X4

WHEELSET: Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Matte Black (Red, White)



NINE FRD FRAMESET

FRAME: UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon

COLOR: Matte Textreme® (Blue, Red)



NINE 1 FRAMESET

FRAME: UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon

COLOR: Matte Textreme® (Gloss Black, Red)



XC HARDTAIL 27.5"

For those seeking the performance advantages of a larger wheel while retaining the nimble handling characteristics of a traditional 26" mountain bike, Felt's 7 Series, with its 27.5" wheel diameter is the bike of choice. The 7 Series' geometry is a combination of performance, comfort, and handling for any conditions.



7 SIXTY

FRAME: Hydroform butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** SR Suntour XC30, 100mm **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Acera/Deore

WHEELSET: Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Matte Metallic Blue (Blue, Chartreuse)



7 SEVENTY

FRAME: Hydroform butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** SR Suntour XCM-HLO, 100mm **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Acera/

Alivio **WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Matte Army Green (Black, Orange)



7 EIGHTY

FRAME: Hydroform butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** SR Suntour XCT, Preload, 100mm **COMPONENTS:** SRAM X4

WHEELSET: Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Matte Charcoal (Black, Blue)



7 NINETY

FRAME: Hydroform 6061 aluminum **FORK:** SR Suntour 3031, preload, 75mm **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Altus

WHEELSET: Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Matte Black (Grey, Red)

FAT BIKE

No matter what the terrain or conditions, the Felt Fat Bikes make the impossible now possible. An aluminum frame and super-fat tires, these bikes plow through sand, snow, or just about anything you can throw at them.



DD 10

FRAME: Hydroform double butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Rock Shox BLUTO RL A2, 100mm **COMPONENTS:** Shimano XT/Race Face **WHEELSET:** Single-wall w/ machined cut-outs **COLOR:** Matte Army Green (Orange, Black)



DD 30

FRAME: Hydroform double butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Hydroformed 6061 aluminum **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Deore/XT **WHEELSET:** Single-wall w/ machined cut-outs **COLOR:** Matte Steel Blue (Black)



DD 70

FRAME: Hydroform double butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Hydroformed 6061 aluminum **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Deore/Alivio **WHEELSET:** Single-wall **COLOR:** Matte Charcoal (Flouro Red)

KIDS

Felt's Q series is a capable off-road machine that exhibits superb, predictable handling and lightweight ride characteristics to suit the young rider.



Q 20 S

FRAME: Dynaform 6061 aluminum **FORK:** SR Suntour M3010, 40mm **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Tourney Revo

WHEELSET: Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Matte Moroccan Blue (Red)



Q 24

FRAME: Dynaform 6061 aluminum **FORK:** SR Suntour M3020, 50mm **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Tourney Revo/Altus

WHEELSET: Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Matte Fluoro Lime (Cyan)

VERZA CAFÉ

A classic, stylish bike that seamlessly fits into everyday errands and adventures, the Verza Café allows for all around city comfort while keeping its rider in a relaxed seated position. Without worry, riders can enjoy outdoor trips on a bike that turns heads no matter where they go.



VERZA CAFÉ 7 MEN

FRAME: Hydroform 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Café Unicrown **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 7-speed

WHEELSET: Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Matte Blackout



VERZA CAFÉ 7 WOMEN

FRAME: Hydroform 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Café Unicrown **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 7-speed

WHEELSET: Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Stardust Black



VERZA CAFÉ 7 WOMEN

FRAME: Hydroform 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Café Unicrown **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 7-speed

WHEELSET: Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Robin Egg Blue



VERZA CAFÉ 7 WOMEN

FRAME: Hydroform 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Café Unicrown **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 7-speed

WHEELSET: Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Candy Apple Red



VERZA CAFÉ 24 DELUXE WOMEN

FRAME: Hydroform butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Café aluminum legs **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 24-speed

WHEELSET: Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Matte Blue



VERZA CAFÉ 24 DELUXE WOMEN

FRAME: Hydroform butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Café aluminum legs **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 24-speed

WHEELSET: Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Celadon Green



VERZA CAFÉ 24 DELUXE MEN

FRAME: Hydroform butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Café aluminum legs **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 24-speed

WHEELSET: Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Matte Gunpowder



VERZA CAFÉ 24 DELUXE WOMEN

FRAME: Hydroform butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Café aluminum legs **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 24-speed

WHEELSET: Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Pistachio

VERZA SPEED

The Verza Speed is an all-around fantastic bike choice for the rider who wants to jet around on two wheels. This bike integrates flawlessly into daily routines and gets riders to their destination, or fitness goal, with speed and absolute fun.



VERZA SPEED 10

FRAME: FLite Custom Triple Butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Ultegra

22-speed **WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum disc, sealed bearing hubs **COLOR:** Matte Black



VERZA SPEED 20

FRAME: FLite Custom Triple Butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** UHC Advanced carbon **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Tiagra

20-speed **WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum disc **COLOR:** Matte Obsidian Grey (Silver, Red)



VERZA SPEED 30

FRAME: FLite Custom Triple Butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Disc 6061 aluminum **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Sora 27-speed

WHEELSET: Double-wall aluminum disc **COLOR:** Matte Putty (Orange, Black)



VERZA SPEED 40

FRAME: Flite Custom Double Butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** 6061 aluminum blades **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Acera

24-speed **WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Matte Moss Grey (Black, Red)



VERZA SPEED 40 WOMEN

FRAME: Flite Custom Double Butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** 6061 aluminum blades **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Acera 24-speed

WHEELSET: Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** White Pearl (Silver, Aqua)



VERZA SPEED 40

FRAME: Flite Custom Double Butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** 6061 aluminum blades **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Acera 24-speed

WHEELSET: Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Matte Fluorescent Orange (Black)



VERZA SPEED 50

FRAME: 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Steel blades **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Altus 21-speed

WHEELSET: Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Pewter (Black, Red)



VERZA SPEED 50

FRAME: 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Steel blades **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Altus 21-speed

WHEELSET: Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Matte Glacier Blue (Black)



VERZA SPEED 50 WOMEN

FRAME: 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Steel blades **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Altus 21-speed

WHEELSET: Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Black Pearl (Aqua, Mint)

VERZA PATH

The Verza Path is a comfortable, dependable bike that easily transitions from pavement to dirt to keep up with its riders demand for new journeys.



VERZA PATH 10

FRAME: Buttted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** SR NEX 63mm **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Alivio 27-speed

WHEELSET: Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Burnt Orange



VERZA PATH 20

FRAME: Buttted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** SR NEX 63mm **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Acera 24-speed

WHEELSET: Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Navy Blue



VERZA PATH 20 WOMEN

FRAME: Buttted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** SR NEX 63mm **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Acera 24-speed

WHEELSET: Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Robin Egg Blue



VERZA PATH 30

FRAME: Butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Steel tapered blades **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Altus 21-speed

WHEELSET: Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Silver



VERZA PATH 30 WOMEN

FRAME: Butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Steel tapered blades **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Altus 21-speed

WHEELSET: Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Charcoal



URBAN

From classic, vintage options with bags and front racks to traditional drop bar models, Felt's fixed gear line offers its rider a stylish bike in its most pure form.



BROUGHAM

FRAME: Custom butted 4130 Cr-Mo **FORK:** 100% Cr-Mo **COMPONENTS:** Aluminum riser handlebar, stem & seatpost

Caliper brakes included **WHEELSET:** Deep V-section Aero, Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Cockateal



BROUGHAM

FRAME: Custom butted 4130 Cr-Mo **FORK:** 100% Cr-Mo **COMPONENTS:** Aluminum riser handlebar, stem & seatpost

Caliper brakes included **WHEELSET:** Deep V-section Aero, Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Matte Metallic Charcoal



SEVILLE

FRAME: Custom butted 4130 Cr-Mo **FORK:** 100% Cr-Mo **COMPONENTS:** Aluminum TT handlebar, stem & seatpost

Caliper brakes included **WHEELSET:** Deep V-section Aero, Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Steel Blue



YORK

FRAME: Custom butted 100% 4130 Cr-Mo **FORK:** 100% Cr-Mo **COMPONENTS:** Aluminum front carrier

WHEELSET: Double-wall aluminum, fixed/freewheel rear hub **COLOR:** Black Hornet

FAT TIRE

No matter what the terrain or conditions, the Felt Fat Cruisers make the impossible now possible. An aluminum frame and super-fat tires, these fat bikes plow through sand, snow, or just about anything you can throw at them.



FLOAT 1-SPEED

FRAME: Cantilever aluminum **FORK:** Cr-Mo straight blades **COMPONENTS:** 1-speed coaster brake

WHEELSET: 80mm wide alloy rim w/ Felt Zig-Zag 4" wide tires **COLOR:** Electric Red



EL NINO 1-SPEED

FRAME: Cantilever aluminum **FORK:** Cr-Mo straight blades **COMPONENTS:** 1-speed free wheel **WHEELSET:** 80mm

wide alloy rim w/ Felt Zig-Zag 4" wide tires **COLOR:** Satin Army Green (Tungsten)



SPEEDWAY 2-SPEED

FRAME: Cantilever aluminum **FORK:** Cr-Mo straight blades **COMPONENTS:** 2-speed kick-back **WHEELSET:** 80mm

wide alloy rim w/ Felt Zig-Zag 4" wide tires **COLOR:** Brick Red



FLOAT 3-SPEED

FRAME: Cantilever aluminum **FORK:** Cr-Mo straight blades **COMPONENTS:** 3-speed coaster brake

WHEELSET: 80mm wide alloy rim w/ Felt Zig-Zag 4" wide tires **COLOR:** Satin Black

29"

Bigger is sometimes better. The 29-inch wheels makes cruising even more comfy as its larger hoops roll over everything.



BUNER 29 2-SPEED

FRAME: Cruiselite cantilever aluminum **FORK:** Rigid straight blades **COMPONENTS:** Sturmey Archer 2-speed kick-back coaster brake **WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Brick Red/Putty



RAIL 29 2-SPEED

FRAME: Cruiselite cantilever aluminum **FORK:** Rigid straight blades **COMPONENTS:** Sturmey Archer 2-speed kick-back coaster brake **WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** White



RAIL 29 2-SPEED

FRAME: Cruiselite cantilever aluminum **FORK:** Rigid straight blades **COMPONENTS:** Sturmey Archer 2-speed kick-back coaster brake **WHEELSET:** Double-wall aluminum **COLOR:** Racing Green

MEN'S 1-SPEED

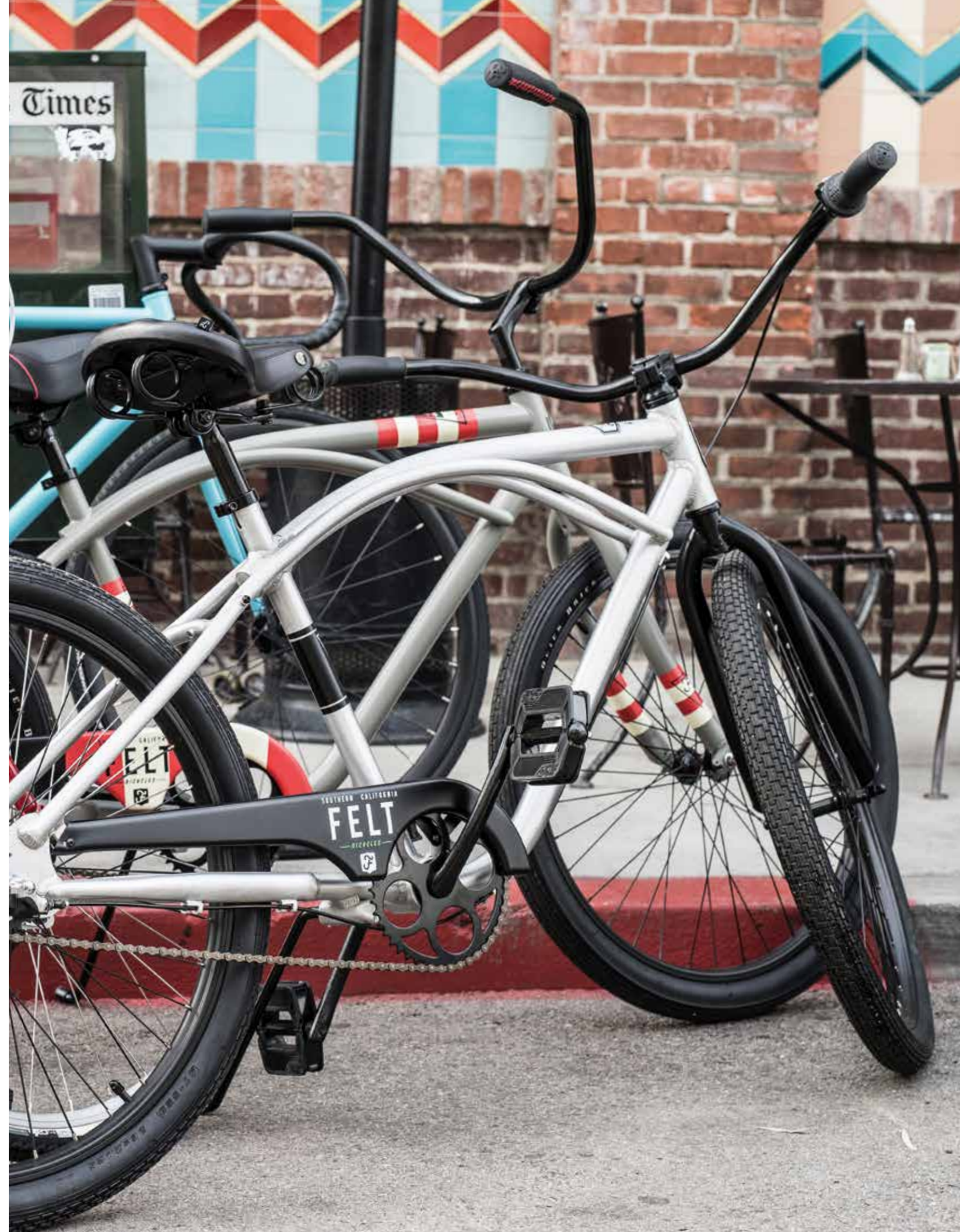
This is the beach cruiser for that easy ride down the boardwalk or to the coffee shop. The balloon tires and upright handlebars make for a smooth ride and allow you to take in the scenery as the miles pass by.



BIXBY

FRAME: Cantilever steel **FORK:** Rigid, straight legs **COMPONENTS:** 1-speed coast brake **WHEELSET:** Aluminum

COLOR: Matte Black





BIXBY

FRAME: Cantilever steel **FORK:** Rigid, straight legs **COMPONENTS:** 1-speed coast brake **WHEELSET:** Aluminum

COLOR: Sour Apple Green



JETTY

FRAME: Cantilever steel **FORK:** Rigid curved blades **COMPONENTS:** 1-speed coaster brake **WHEELSET:** Aluminum

COLOR: Orange Ya



JETTY

FRAME: Cantilever steel **FORK:** Rigid curved blades **COMPONENTS:** 1-speed coaster brake **WHEELSET:** Aluminum

COLOR: Olive



EL BANDITO

FRAME: Cantilever steel **FORK:** Rigid curved blades **COMPONENTS:** 1-speed coaster brake **WHEELSET:** Aluminum

COLOR: Gunpowder



LITTLE BASTARD

FRAME: Hydroformed steel tank **FORK:** Rigid curved blades **COMPONENTS:** 1-speed coaster brake

WHEELSET: Aluminum **COLOR:** Spider Silver



EL GUAPO

FRAME: Hydroformed steel tank **FORK:** Double-crown **COMPONENTS:** 1-speed coaster brake **WHEELSET:** Aluminum,

24 x 3.0" tires **COLOR:** Matte Black

MEN'S 3-SPEED

Not every ride is flat so sometimes you need a couple of gears. With a few clicks of the shifters the 3-speed cruiser makes every ride a bit easier.



MAXSWELL

FRAME: Cruiselite cantilever aluminum **FORK:** Rigid curved legs **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 3-speed coaster brake

WHEELSET: Aluminum **COLOR:** Brushbrite



ANTIQUE ARCHAEOLOGY RED WOLFE

FRAME: Hydroformed steel tank **FORK:** Double-crown fork legs **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 3-speed coaster brake

WHEELSET: Super-wide 50mm aluminum **COLOR:** Gloss Red (Black)



MP

FRAME: Hydroformed steel tank **FORK:** Double-crown **COMPONENTS:** Shimano 3-speed coaster brake

WHEELSET: Super-wide 50mm aluminum **COLOR:** Army Green

MEN'S 7-SPEED

The men's 7-speed cruiser has the gears for when your ride is a little bit longer. Remember, life is a journey, not a destination!



BIXBY

FRAME: Cantilever steel **FORK:** Rigid curved blades **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Revo 7-speed

WHEELSET: Aluminum **COLOR:** Slater Blue



HIGHLAND PARK

FRAME: Cruiselite cantilever aluminum **FORK:** Rigid curved blades **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Revo 7-speed

WHEELSET: Aluminum **COLOR:** Matte Black (Gloss Black)

WOMEN'S 1-SPEED

Colorful and fun, the women's 1-speed is two-wheeled fun. The step-thru frame makes riding easier because that's what cruising is all about.



BIXBY

FRAME: Cruiselite cantilever steel **FORK:** Rigid curved blades **COMPONENTS:** 1-speed coaster brake

WHEELSET: Aluminum **COLOR:** White



BIXBY

FRAME: Cruiselite cantilever steel **FORK:** Rigid curved blades **COMPONENTS:** 1-speed coaster brake

WHEELSET: Aluminum **COLOR:** Key Lime Pie



BIXBY

FRAME: Cruiselite cantilever steel **FORK:** Rigid curved blades **COMPONENTS:** 1-speed coaster brake

WHEELSET: Aluminum **COLOR:** Watermelon



JETTY

FRAME: Cantilever steel **FORK:** Rigid curved blades **COMPONENTS:** 1-speed coaster brake

WHEELSET: Aluminum **COLOR:** French Vanilla



JETTY

FRAME: Cantilever steel **FORK:** Rigid curved blades **COMPONENTS:** 1-speed coaster brake

WHEELSET: Aluminum **COLOR:** Widow Black



CLAIRE

FRAME: Hydroformed steel tank **FORK:** Rigid curved blades **COMPONENTS:** 1-speed coaster brake

WHEELSET: Aluminum **COLOR:** Tangerine

WOMEN'S 3-SPEED

For that short jaunt to the beach or coffee shop, the women's 3-speed has plenty of gears to make it easy and sweat free.



CLAIRE

FRAME: Hydroformed steel tank **FORK:** Rigid curved blades **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Revo 3-speed

WHEELSET: Aluminum **COLOR:** Tangerine



WOMEN'S 7-SPEED

Felt's Women's 7-Speed cruisers are perfectly suited for a casual commute to the office or a relaxing trip to the beach. The timeless step-through cruiser frame and eye-catching, contemporary graphics will turn some heads wherever you roll.



BIXBY

FRAME: Classic Step-Through design **FORK:** Rigid curved blades **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Revo 7-speed

WHEELSET: Aluminum **COLOR:** Aquamarine



BIXBY

FRAME: Classic Step-Through design **FORK:** Rigid curved blades **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Revo 7-speed

WHEELSET: Aluminum **COLOR:** Matte Black Pearl



BIXBY

FRAME: Classic Step-Through design **FORK:** Rigid curved blades **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Revo 7-speed

WHEELSET: Aluminum **COLOR:** Coral



BIXBY

FRAME: Classic Step-Through design **FORK:** Rigid curved blades **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Revo 7-speed

WHEELSET: Aluminum **COLOR:** Raspberry

CRUISER FRAME KIT

When it comes to creating unique lifestyle designed themes and unrivaled attention to detail, no other company takes as much pride in building cruisers as Felt.



CANVAS

FRAME: Hydroform steel tank **FORK:** Rigid, threadless

COLOR: White primer (frame/fork), Black (parts)

ELECTRIC ROAD

Go further than you ever thought possible on a Felt electric bike. This is the perfect bike for the person looking to ride a little further or for that quick jaunt to the market.



SPORTe

FRAME: Double-buttressed 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Unicrown straight-leg aluminum blades **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Deore XT

WHEELSET: Shimano WH-RX05 **COLOR:** Hi Gloss Black (Shadow, Flouro Red) *Rack, light and fenders optional.*



SPORTe Step-Thru

FRAME: Double-buttressed 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Unicrown straight-leg aluminum blades **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Deore XT

WHEELSET: Shimano WH-RX05 **COLOR:** Hi Gloss Black (Shadow, Flouro Red)



VERZAe

FRAME: Hydroform Double-buttressed 6061 aluminum **FORK:** SR Suntour SF14-NCX-D **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Deore

WHEELSET: Alexrims MD19 double-wall aluminum disc **COLOR:** Satin Sliver (Dark Grey, Steel Blue)

ELECTRIC MOUNTAIN

Looking to get to the top of the mountain faster, cover more of the mountain, or enjoy a ride outdoors? The Felt electric mountain bikes are perfect for whatever style of riding you like.



NINEe

FRAME: Double-butted 7005 aluminum **FORK:** RockShox Reba RLT **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Deore XT

WHEELSET: Easton EA70 XL **COLOR:** Matte Black (White, Red)



DUALe

FRAME: Double-butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** RockShox Revelation RL **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Deore XT

WHEELSET: Easton VICE XLT **COLOR:** Satin Dark Grey (Black, Fluoro Orange)



LEBOWSKe

FRAME: Double butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Fat tire specific Rigid SPF Hydroform **COMPONENTS:** SRAM XO1

WHEELSET: Double-wall Fat tire **COLOR:** Gloss Raw Clear / Satin Black (Gloss Fluoro Red)



OUTFITTER

FRAME: Double-butted 6061 aluminum **FORK:** Hydroformed 6061 aluminum blades **COMPONENTS:** SRAM X1

WHEELSET: Double-wall Fat Tire w/ machined cut-outs **COLOR:** Felt Camo Print

ELECTRIC CARGO

New for 2016, the BrüHaul is Felt's newest electric bike and it's all about cargo capabilities. The BrüHaul brings you an incredibly safe, stable and sturdy cargo bike with built-in hauling features, allowing you to carry almost anything without breaking a sweat. A long wheelbase and versatile racks allow you to ditch the car and carry all your precious cargo: kids, groceries or ice-cold brews.



BrüHaul

FRAME: Double-buttressed 6061 aluminum **FORK:** 6061 aluminum **COMPONENTS:** Shimano Deore

WHEELSET: Alexrims SUPRA BH double-wall aluminum disc **COLOR:** Matte Grey (Satin Black, Satin Yellow)



	AR FRD	AR1	AR2
FINISH (ACCENT)	Matte TeXtreme (Charcoal, Red, Blue)	Matte TeXtreme (White, Race Red)	Matte TeXtreme (Gloss Charcoal, Blue, Fluoro Yellow)
SIZES	48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm	48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm	48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm
WEIGHT	6.89kg, 15.19lbs.	7.28kg, 16.05lbs.	7.67kg, 16.91lbs.
FRAME	Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB30 and dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, electronic-specific internal cable routing	Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 and carbon fiber dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)	Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 and carbon fiber dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, electronic-specific internal cable routing
FORK	Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber mono-coque construction, AeroTaper 1.125" - 1.25" carbon fiber steer tube with integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts	Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber mono-coque construction, AeroTaper 1.125" - 1.25" carbon fiber steer tube with integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts	Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon fiber mono-coque construction, AeroTaper 1.125" - 1.25" carbon fiber steer tube with integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts
HEADSET	FSA No. 44 integrated, 1.125" - 1.25" sealed superlight cartridge bearing with carbon fiber 15mm cone spacer, 2 x 5mm carbon fiber headsetspacer + 1 x 10mm carbon fiber headsetspacer, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt	FSA No. 382/DJ integrated, 1.125" - 1.25" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 2 x 5mm + 1 x 10mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt	FSA No. 382/DJ integrated, 1.125" - 1.25" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 2 x 5mm + 1 x 10mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt
STEM	3T Integra LTD carbon fiber with titanium bolts, -10° rise, Ø31.8mm 48 - 51cm = 100mm 54 - 56cm = 110mm 58cm = 120mm 61cm = 130mm	3T Integra Team carbon fiber and aluminum, -10° rise, Ø31.8mm 48 - 61cm = 110mm	3T ARX II Team Stealth, +/-6° rise, Ø31.8mm 48cm = 80mm 51cm = 90mm 54 - 56cm = 100mm 58cm = 110mm 61cm = 120mm
HANDLEBAR	3T Aeronova LTD carbon fiber, 104mm reach, 127mm drop, Ø31.8mm 48 - 51cm = 400mm 54 - 56cm = 420mm 58 - 61cm = 440mm	3T Aeronova Team carbon fiber, 104mm reach, 127mm drop, Ø31.8mm 48 - 51cm = 400mm 54 - 56cm = 420mm 58 - 61cm = 440mm	3T Aeronova Team Stealth carbon fiber, 104mm reach, 127mm drop, Ø31.8mm 48 - 51cm = 400mm 54 - 56cm = 420mm 58 - 61cm = 440mm
GRIPS	Felt VelvetGel Tape	Felt VelvetGel Tape	Felt VelvetGel Tape
BAR ENDS/CAPS	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"
SHIFTERS	Shimano Dura-Ace Di2 with secondary sprint shifters	Shimano Dura-Ace	Shimano Ultegra Di2
FRONT DERAILEUR	Shimano Dura-Ace Di2 braze-on	Shimano Dura-Ace braze-on	Shimano Ultegra Di2 braze-on
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano Dura-Ace Di2	Shimano Dura-Ace	Shimano Ultegra Di2 short cage
CRANKSET	Shimano Dura-Ace with Pioneer Dual Leg Crank-arm power measurement 48cm = 165mm 51cm = 170mm 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm 58 - 61cm = 175mm	Rotor Flow Aero 48cm = 165mm 51cm = 170mm 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm 58 - 61cm = 175mm	Shimano Ultegra 48cm = 165mm 51cm = 170mm 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm 58 - 61cm = 175mm
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano 52/36T	Rotor Flow NoQ 52/36T	Shimano 52/36T
CHAINGUIDE			
BOTTOM BRACKET	Wheels Manufacturing BB30 to Outboard Bottom Bracket for 24mm Cranks (Shimano) with Ceramic Bearings	Rotor BB30	Token For BB30 Frame with Shimano Crankset, Alloy CNC Cups inserted with Sealed Bearings
PEDALS			
CHAIN	Shimano Dura-Ace 11-speed	Shimano 11-speed	Shimano 11-speed
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	Shimano Dura-Ace, 12-25T	Shimano 11-speed, 12-25T	Shimano 11-speed, 12-25T
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Dura-Ace Di2	Shimano Dura-Ace	Shimano Ultegra Di2
BRAKE (FRONT)	eecycleworks regular eebrake with carbon fiber rim brake pads	Shimano Ultegra dual pivot caliper	Shimano Ultegra dual pivot caliper
BRAKE (REAR)	eecycleworks DM eebrake with carbon fiber rim brake pads	Shimano Ultegra direct mount	Shimano Ultegra direct mount
CABLES	Shimano Dura-Ace brake cable with Jagwire Compressionless Housing and Shimano Dura-Ace Di2 derailleur wire	Shimano Dura-Ace brake cable with SLR Housing and Dura-Ace derailleur with Felt Slick Housing	Shimano Ultegra brake with Felt Slick Housing and Shimano Di2 derailleur wire
SADDLE	Prologo Zero III C3 Nack	Prologo Zero II TiRox	Prologo Zero II T2.0
SEAT POST	Felt VariMount Aero Road flip position UHC + TeXtreme carbon fiber, 350mm length	Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC + TeXtreme carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals. 48 - 51cm = 280mm length 54 - 61cm = 350mm length	Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC + TeXtreme carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals. 48 - 51cm = 280mm length 54 - 61cm = 350mm length
SEAT POST CLAMP	Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts	Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts	Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts
RIMS / WHEELSET	Zipp 404 Firestrike carbon fiber	Fulcrum Racing Quattro Carbon 17C carbon fiber	Fulcrum Racing Quattro 17C
FRONT HUB	Zipp 88v10	Fulcrum Racing Quattro Carbon	Fulcrum Racing Quattro
REAR HUB	Zipp 188v10, 11-speed	Fulcrum Racing Quattro Carbon, 11-speed	Fulcrum Racing Quattro, 11-speed
SPOKES	Sapim® CX-Ray	Fulcrum Round Butted	Fulcrum Aero Butted
TIRES	Continental Grand Prix 4000 S II, 700c x 23c	Continental Grand Prix 4000 S II, 700c x 23c	Continental Grand Prix 4000 S II, 700c x 23c
ACCESSORIES	Pioneer Dual Leg / 12 points Analysis / Crank-arm power measurement factory installed and set to ANT+ standard, Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, valve extenders, aero seatpost slot covers, 3T Integra stem Garmin mount, Di2 internal battery charging cables, touch-up paint	Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, valve extenders, aero seatpost slot covers, 3T Integra stem Garmin mount, touch-up paint	Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, valve extenders, aero seatpost slot covers, Di2 internal battery charging cables, touch-up paint

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	AR3	AR5	Frame Kit AR FRD
FINISH (ACCENT)	Matte Carbon (Charcoal, Fluoro Orange)	Matte Black (Carbon, Fluoro Red)	Matte TeXtreme (Charcoal, Red, Blue)
SIZES	48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm	48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm	48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm
WEIGHT	8.15kg, 17.97lbs.	8.01kg, 17.65lbs.	1.695kg, 3.74lbs.
FRAME	Felt Aero Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30, carbon fiber dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)	Felt Aero Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30, carbon fiber dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)	Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB30 and dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, electronic-specific internal cable routing
FORK	Felt Aero Road UHC Performance carbon fiber mono-coque construction, AeroTaper 1.125" - 1.25" carbon fiber steer tube with integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts	Felt Aero Road UHC Performance carbon fiber mono-coque construction, AeroTaper 1.125" - 1.25" carbon fiber steer tube with integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts	Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber mono-coque construction, AeroTaper 1.125" - 1.25" carbon fiber steer tube with integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts
HEADSET	FSA No. 382/DJ integrated, 1.125" - 1.25" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 2 x 5mm + 1 x 10mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt	FSA No. 382/DJ integrated, 1.125" - 1.25" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 2 x 5mm + 1 x 10mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt	FSA No. 382/DJ integrated, 1.125" - 1.25" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 2 x 5mm + 1 x 10mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt
STEM	3T ARX II Pro Grey, +/-6° rise, Ø31.8mm 48 - 51cm = 90mm 54 - 56cm = 100mm 58cm = 110mm 61cm = 120mm	Felt SuperLite, +/-7° rise, Ø31.8mm 48cm = 80mm 51cm = 90mm 54 - 56cm = 100mm 58cm = 110mm 61cm = 120mm	
HANDLEBAR	3T Aeronova Pro Grey 83mm reach, 139mm drop, Ø31.8mm 48 - 61cm = 420mm	Felt Aero Road VariableShape, 80mm reach, 130mm drop, Ø31.8mm 48cm = 380mm 51cm = 400mm 54 - 56cm = 420mm 58 - 61cm = 440mm	
GRIPS	Felt Gel Tape	Felt Gel Tape	
BAR ENDS/CAPS	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra	Shimano 105	
FRONT DERAILEUR	Shimano Ultegra braze-on	Shimano 105 braze-on	
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano Ultegra short cage	Shimano 105 short cage	
CRANKSET	Shimano Ultegra 48cm = 165mm 51cm = 170mm 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm 58 - 61cm = 175mm	Shimano 105 48cm = 165mm 51cm = 170mm 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm 58 - 61cm = 175mm	
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano 52/36T	Shimano 52/36T	
CHAINGUIDE			
BOTTOM BRACKET	FSA BB30 with 24mm spindle reducers	FSA BB30 with 24mm spindle reducers	
PEDALS			
CHAIN	Shimano 11-speed	Shimano 11-speed	
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	Shimano 11-speed, 12-25T	Shimano 11-speed, 12-25T	
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Ultegra	Shimano 105	
BRAKE (FRONT)	Shimano Ultegra dual pivot caliper	Shimano 105 dual pivot caliper	
BRAKE (REAR)	Shimano Ultegra direct mount	Shimano 105 direct mount	
CABLES	Shimano Ultegra brake cable with Felt Slick Housing and Shimano Ultegra derailleur	Shimano 105 brake and derailleur with Felt Slick Housing	
SADDLE	Prologo Zero II T2.0	Prologo Zero II T2.0	
SEAT POST	Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals. 48 - 51cm = 280mm length 54 - 61cm = 350mm length	Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals. 48 - 51cm = 280mm length 54 - 61cm = 350mm length	Felt VariMount Aero Road flip position UHC + TeXtreme carbon fiber, 350mm length
SEAT POST CLAMP	Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts	Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts	Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts
RIMS / WHEELSET	Shimano RS330	Felt Aero R3	
FRONT HUB	Shimano RS330	Felt Aero R2, sealed cartridge bearing, 24H	
REAR HUB	Shimano RS330, 11-speed	Felt Aero R2, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 11-speed	
SPOKES	Shimano RS330	2.0 / 1.5 / 2.0mm butted aero stainless steel with aluminum nipples	
TIRES	Continental Grand Prix 4000 S II, 700c x 23c	Continental Grand Prix 4000 S II, 700c x 23c	
ACCESSORIES	Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, valve extenders, aero seatpost slot covers, touch-up paint	Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, valve extenders, aero seatpost slot covers, touch-up paint	Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, aero seatpost slot covers, touch-up paint

	Frame Kit AR1	F1	F2
FINISH (ACCENT)	Matte TeXtreme (White, Race Red)	Matte TeXtreme (White, Black)	Matte TeXtreme (Gloss Blue, Fluoro Red)
SIZES	48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm	48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm	48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm
WEIGHT	1.795kg, 3.96lbs.	6.67kg, 14.70lbs	7.39kg, 16.29lbs.
FRAME	Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 and carbon fiber dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)	Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB30 and dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)	Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB30 and dropouts, 7075 CNC replaceable rear derailleur hanger, electronic-specific internal cable routing
FORK	Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber mono-coque construction, AeroTaper 1.125" - 1.25" carbon fiber steer tube with integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts	Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber mono-coque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube with integrated compression device and crown race, crown, blades and dropouts	Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber mono-coque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube with integrated compression device and crown race, crown, blades and dropouts
HEADSET	FSA NO. 382/DJ integrated, 1.125" - 1.25" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 2 x 5mm + 1 x 10mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt	FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt	FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt
STEM		3T ARX II Team Stealth, +/-6° rise, Ø31.8mm 48cm = 80mm 51cm = 90mm 54 - 56cm = 100mm 58cm = 110mm 61cm = 120mm	3T ARX II Team Stealth, +/-6° rise, Ø31.8mm 48cm = 80mm 51cm = 90mm 54 - 56cm = 100mm 58cm = 110mm 61cm = 120mm
HANDLEBAR		3T Ergosum Team Stealth carbon fiber, 89mm reach, 128mm drop, Ø31.8mm 48 - 51cm = 400mm 54 - 56cm = 420mm 58 - 61cm = 440mm	3T Ergosum Team Stealth carbon fiber, 89mm reach, 128mm drop, Ø31.8mm 48 - 51cm = 400mm 54 - 56cm = 420mm 58 - 61cm = 440mm
GRIPS		Felt Gel Tape	Felt Gel Tape
BAR ENDS/CAPS		Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"
SHIFTERS		Shimano Dura-Ace	Shimano Ultegra Di2 with secondary sprint shifters
FRONT DERAILLEUR		Shimano Dura-Ace braze-on	Shimano Ultegra Di2 braze-on
REAR DERAILLEUR		Shimano Dura-Ace	Shimano Ultegra Di2 short cage
CRANKSET		Rotor 3D+ 48cm = 165mm 51cm = 170mm 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm 58 - 61cm = 175mm	Shimano Ultegra 48cm = 165mm 51cm = 170mm 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm 58 - 61cm = 175mm
CHAINWHEEL		Rotor NOQ 52T/36T	Shimano 52/36T
CHAINGUIDE			
BOTTOM BRACKET		Rotor BB30	FSA BB30 with 24mm spindle reducers
PEDALS			
CHAIN		Shimano 11-speed	Shimano 11-speed
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE		Shimano 11-speed, 12-25T	Shimano 11-speed, 12-25T
BRAKE LEVERS		Shimano Dura-Ace	Shimano Ultegra Di2
BRAKE (FRONT)		Shimano Dura-Ace dual pivot caliper with carbon fiber rim brake pads	Shimano Ultegra dual pivot caliper
BRAKE (REAR)		Shimano Dura-Ace dual pivot caliper with carbon fiber rim brake pads	Shimano Ultegra dual pivot caliper
CABLES		Shimano Dura-Ace brake cable and Shimano Dura-Ace derailleur wire with Jagwire Compressionless Housing	Shimano brake and Di2 derailleur wire
SADDLE		Prologo Nago Evo PAS TiRox	Prologo New Nago Evo TiRox
SEAT POST	Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC + TeXtreme carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals. 48 - 51cm = 280mm length 54 - 61cm = 350mm length	3T Stylus 25 Team Stealth, Ø27.2mm 48 - 51cm = 280mm 54 - 61cm = 350mm	3T Stylus 25 Team Stealth, Ø27.2mm 48 - 51cm = 280mm 54 - 61cm = 350mm
SEAT POST CLAMP	Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts	Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm	Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm
RIMS / WHEELSET		Fulcrum Racing Zero Carbon clincher	Fulcrum Racing 5 LG aluminum clincher
FRONT HUB		Fulcrum Racing Zero	Fulcrum Racing 5
REAR HUB		Fulcrum Racing Zero, 11-speed	Fulcrum Racing 5
SPOKES		Fulcrum butted with aluminum nipples	Fulcrum butted with aluminum nipples
TIRES		Schwalbe One HS 448, 700c x 23c	Schwalbe One HS 448, 700c x 23c
ACCESSORIES	Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, aero seatpost slot covers, touch-up paint	Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, touch-up paint	Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, Di2 internal battery charging cables, touch-up paint

	F3	F4	F75
FINISH (ACCENT)	Matte TeXtreme (Silver, Fluoro Red)	Matte Silver (Carbon)	Matte Black (Silver, Red)
SIZES	48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm	48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm	48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm
WEIGHT	TBA	7.95kg, 17.52lbs.	8.84kg, 19.49lbs.
FRAME	Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB30 and dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)	Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30, replaceable rear derailleur hanger	Felt Race Road SuperLite Custom Butted 7005 aluminum, Dynaform TIG-welded construction, threaded BB, replaceable rear derailleur hanger
FORK	Felt Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber mono-coque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube with integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts	Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber mono-coque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube with integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts	Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube
HEADSET	FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt	FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt	FSA NO.38/42B-CUP, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap and aluminum bolt
STEM	3T ARX II Pro Grey, +/-6° rise, Ø31.8mm 48 - 51cm = 90mm 54 - 56cm = 100mm 58cm = 110mm 61cm = 120mm	3T ARX II Pro Grey, +/-6° rise, Ø31.8mm 48 - 51cm = 90mm 54 - 56cm = 100mm 58cm = 110mm 61cm = 120mm	Felt SuperLite, +/-7° rise, Ø31.8mm 48cm = 80mm 51cm = 90mm 54 - 56cm = 100mm 58cm = 110mm 61cm = 120mm
HANDLEBAR	3T Ergosum Pro Grey, 89mm reach, 128mm drop, Ø31.8mm 48 - 51cm = 400mm 54 - 56cm = 420mm 58 - 61cm = 440mm	3T Ergosum Pro Grey, 89mm reach, 128mm drop, Ø31.8mm 48 - 51cm = 400mm 54 - 56cm = 420mm 58 - 61cm = 440mm	Felt SuperLite Road, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm 48cm = 380mm 51cm = 400mm 54 - 56cm = 420mm 58 - 61cm = 440mm
GRIPS	Felt Gel Tape	Felt Gel Tape	Felt Gel Tape
BAR ENDS/CAPS	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra	Shimano 105	Shimano 105
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra braze-on	Shimano Ultegra braze-on	Shimano 105 clamp-on, Ø34.9mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra short cage	Shimano Ultegra short cage	Shimano 105 short cage
CRANKSET	Shimano Ultegra 48cm = 165mm 51cm = 170mm 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm 58 - 61cm = 175mm	New FSA Gossamer Pro Compact ABS BB386 EVO 48cm = 165mm 51cm = 170mm 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm 58 - 61cm = 175mm	Shimano 105 48cm = 165mm 51cm = 170mm 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm 58 - 61cm = 175mm
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano 52/36T	FSA ABS 52/36T	Shimano 50/34T
CHAINGUIDE			
BOTTOM BRACKET	FSA BB30 with 24mm spindle reducers	FSA BB30 with BB386-BB30 Adapter	Shimano Hollowtech II
PEDALS			
CHAIN	Shimano 11-speed	Shimano 11-speed	Shimano 11-speed
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	Shimano 11-speed, 12-25T	Shimano 11-speed, 12-25T	Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Ultegra	Shimano 105	Shimano 105
BRAKE (FRONT)	Shimano Ultegra dual pivot caliper	Tektro Quartz R741 dual pivot caliper	Dual pivot caliper
BRAKE (REAR)	Shimano Ultegra dual pivot caliper	Tektro Quartz R741 dual pivot caliper	Dual pivot caliper
CABLES	Shimano Ultegra brake cable and Shimano Ultegra derailleur wire with Felt Compressionless Housing	Felt Slick brake and derailleur	Felt Slick brake and derailleur
SADDLE	Prologo New Nago Evo T2.0	Prologo Nago Evo T2.0	Prologo Nago Evo T2.0
SEAT POST	Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length	Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length	Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length
SEAT POST CLAMP	Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm	Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm	Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm
RIMS / WHEELSET	Shimano RS11	Shimano RS010	Felt Road RSL3 (tubeless ready), 22mm Width, 24mm Depth
FRONT HUB	Shimano RS11	Shimano RS010	Felt R3, sealed bearing, 28H
REAR HUB	Shimano RS11, 11-speed	Shimano RS010, 11-speed	Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 32H, 11-speed compatible
SPOKES	Shimano RS11	Shimano RS010	2.0mm stainless steel with aluminum nipples
TIRES	Schwalbe One HS 448, 700c x 23c	Schwalbe Durano HS 464, 700c x 23c	Schwalbe Lugano HS 471, 700c x 23c
ACCESSORIES	Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, touch-up paint	Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, touch-up paint	Touch-up paint

	F95 Jr.	F24	Frame Kit F FRD
FINISH (ACCENT)	Matte Black (White, Sky Blue)	Matte Black (Cyan, Fluoro Red)	Matte TeXtreme (Charcoal)
SIZES	43cm	40cm	48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm
WEIGHT	TBD	8.88kg, 19.58lbs.	TBD
FRAME	Felt Race Road FLite Custom Butted 6061 aluminum, Dynaform TIG-welded construction, threaded BB, replaceable rear derailleur hanger	Felt Race Road FLite Custom Butted 6061 aluminum, Dynaform TIG-welded construction, threaded BB, replaceable rear derailleur hanger	Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB30 and dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, electronic-specific internal cable routing
FORK	Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts, 1.125" aluminum steer tube	Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades	Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber mono-coque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube with integrated compression device and crown race, crown, blades and dropouts
HEADSET	FSA IS-3E integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing with aluminum 9mm cone spacer, 20mm optional secondary cone spacer, 2 x 10mm + 1 x 5mm PC headset spacers and Felt top cap	Threadless 1.125" sealed bearing with aluminum 20mm cone spacer, 2 x 10mm PC headset spacers and Felt top cap	FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt
STEM	Felt SuperLite, +/-7° rise, Ø26.0mm, 80mm	Felt SuperLite, +/-7° rise, Ø26.0mm, 80mm	
HANDLEBAR	Felt K:1, 75mm reach, 120mm drop, Ø26.0mm, 360mm	Felt K:1, 75mm reach, 120mm drop, Ø26.0mm, 360mm	
GRIPS	Felt Gel Tape	Felt Gel Tape	
BAR ENDS/CAPS	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"	
SHIFTERS	microSHIFT Road Short Reach	microSHIFT Road Short Reach	
FRONT DERAILEUR	microSHIFT Road clamp-on, Ø34.9mm	microSHIFT Road clamp-on, Ø31.8mm	
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano Sora short cage	Shimano Claris short cage	
CRANKSET	FSA Tempo, 160mm	Felt K:1 Road, 155mm	
CHAINWHEEL	FSA 50/34T	Felt 50/36T	
CHAINGUIDE			
BOTTOM BRACKET	FSA Square Tapered, 68 x 110.5mm	Square Tapered, 68mm	
PEDALS		Superlight Road platform, toe clips and straps	
CHAIN	Shimano 9-speed	SunRace 8-speed	
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	SunRace 9-speed, 12-25T	SunRace 8-speed, 12-25T	
BRAKE LEVERS	microSHIFT Road Short Reach	microSHIFT Road Short Reach with Tektro top mount levers	
BRAKE (FRONT)	Dual pivot caliper	Dual pivot caliper	
BRAKE (REAR)	Dual pivot caliper	Dual pivot caliper	
CABLES	Felt Slick brake and derailleur	Felt Slick brake and derailleur	
SADDLE	Felt K:1	Felt K:2	
SEAT POST	Felt SuperLite Road, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length	Felt SuperLite Road, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length	
SEAT POST CLAMP	Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm	Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm	Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm
RIMS / WHEELSET	Alex R500	Alex DA22	
FRONT HUB			
REAR HUB			
SPOKES	1.8mm stainless steel	1.8mm stainless steel	
TIRES	Vittoria Rubino, 650c x 23c	Kenda Konzept, 24" x 1"	
ACCESSORIES	touch-up paint	touch-up paint	Carbon assembly paste, electronic wire grommets, chain plate protector, touch-up paint

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Frame Kit F1	Z2 Disc	Z3 Disc
FINISH (ACCENT)	Matte TeXtreme (White, Black)	Matte Carbon (Charcoal, Reflective, Fluoro Yellow)	Matte Carbon (Gloss Sky Blue, Pewter)
SIZES	48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm	51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm	51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm
WEIGHT	1.365kg, 3.01lbs	7.84kg, 17.28lbs.	8.31kg, 17.92lbs.
FRAME	Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB30 and dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)	Felt Endurance Road Disc UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 and carbon dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, IS disc mount, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)	Felt Endurance Road Disc UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 and carbon dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, IS disc mount, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)
FORK	Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber mono-coque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube with integrated compression device and crown race, crown, blades and dropouts	Felt Endurance Road Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber mono-coque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube with integrated crown race, crown, blades with post mount disc tabs and dropouts	Felt Endurance Road Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber mono-coque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube with integrated crown race, crown, blades with post mount disc tabs and dropouts
HEADSET	FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt	FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt	FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt
STEM		3T ARX II Team Stealth, +/-6° rise, Ø31.8mm 51cm = 90mm 54 - 56cm = 100mm 58 - 61cm = 110mm	3T ARX II Pro, +/-6° rise, Ø31.8mm 51cm = 90mm 54 - 56cm = 100mm 58 - 61cm = 110mm
HANDLEBAR		3T Ergonova Team Stealth carbon fiber, 77mm reach, 123mm drop, Ø31.8mm 51cm = 400mm 54 - 56cm = 420mm 58 - 61cm = 440mm	Felt SuperLite Road VariableShape, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm 51cm = 400mm 54 - 56cm = 420mm 58 - 61cm = 440mm
GRIPS		Felt SuperGel Tape	Felt SuperGel Tape
BAR ENDS/CAPS		Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"
SHIFTERS		Shimano R785 Di2 Hydraulic	Shimano R685 Hydraulic
FRONT DERAILEUR		Shimano Ultegra Di2 braze-on	Shimano Ultegra braze-on
REAR DERAILEUR		Shimano Ultegra Di2 long cage	Shimano Ultegra long cage
CRANKSET		Rotor 3D30 51cm = 170mm 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm 58 - 61cm = 175mm	Shimano Ultegra 51cm = 170mm 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm 58 - 61cm = 175mm
CHAINWHEEL		Rotor NoQ 50/34T	Shimano 50/34T
CHAINGUIDE			
BOTTOM BRACKET		Rotor BB30	FSA BB30 with 24mm spindle reducers
PEDALS			
CHAIN		Shimano 11-speed	Shimano 11-speed
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE		Shimano 11-speed, 11-32T	Shimano 11-speed, 11-32T
BRAKE LEVERS		Shimano R785 Di2 Hydraulic	Shimano R685 Hydraulic
BRAKE (FRONT)		Shimano R785 Hydraulic Disc with Shimano Ice-Tech 140mm rotor	Shimano R685 Hydraulic Disc with Shimano Ice-Tech 140mm rotor
BRAKE (REAR)		Shimano R785 Hydraulic Disc with Shimano Ice-Tech 140mm rotor	Shimano R685 Hydraulic Disc with Shimano Ice-Tech 140mm rotor
CABLES		Shimano Hydraulic brake and Di2 derailleur	Shimano Hydraulic brake and derailleur
SADDLE		Prologo Scratch 2 TiRox	Prologo Scratch 2 T2.0
SEAT POST		3T Ionic VR 25 Team Stealth, Ø27.2mm, 350mm length	Felt Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length
SEAT POST CLAMP	Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm	Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm	Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm
RIMS / WHEELSET		DT Swiss RC28 Spline C DB	DT Swiss R23 Spline DB
FRONT HUB		DT Swiss RC28 Spline C DB Center Lock, 100 x 9mm thru bolt axle	DT Swiss R23 Spline DB Center Lock, 100 x 9mm thru bolt axle
REAR HUB		DT Swiss RC28 Spline C DB Center Lock, 11-speed, 142 x 10mm thru bolt axle	DT Swiss R23 Spline DB Center Lock, 11-speed, 142 x 10mm thru bolt axle
SPOKES		DT Swiss	DT Swiss
TIRES		Vittoria Rubino Pro, 700c x 25c	Vittoria Rubino Pro, 700c x 25c
ACCESSORIES	Carbon assembly paste, mechanical cable guides, chain plate protector, touch-up paint	Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, Di2 internal battery charging cables, touch-up paint	Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, touch-up paint

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Z4 Disc	Z5	Z6 Disc
FINISH (ACCENT)	Matte Carbon (Gloss Black, Fluoro Red)	Gloss Battleship Grey (Carbon, Fluoro Red)	Matte Black (Matte Carbon, Fluoro Orange)
SIZES	51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm	51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm	51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm
WEIGHT	8.52kg, 18.78lbs.	8.30kg, 18.30lbs.	9.09kg, 20.04lbs.
FRAME	Felt Endurance Road Disc UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 and carbon dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, IS disc mount, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)	Felt Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, threaded BB and carbon dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)	Felt Endurance Road Disc UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 and carbon dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, IS disc mount, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)
FORK	Felt Endurance Road Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber mono-coque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube with integrated crown race, crown, blades with post mount disc tabs and dropouts	Felt Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts with ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube	Felt Endurance Road Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber mono-coque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube with integrated crown race, crown, blades with post mount disc tabs and dropouts
HEADSET	FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, top cap and aluminum bolt	FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap and aluminum bolt	FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap and aluminum bolt
STEM	Felt VariableAngle, +/- 8°/16° rise, Ø31.8mm 51cm = 80mm 54cm = 90mm 56cm = 100mm 58 - 61cm = 110mm	Felt VariableAngle, +/- 8°/16° rise, Ø31.8mm 51cm = 80mm 54cm = 90mm 56cm = 100mm 58 - 61cm = 110mm	Felt VariableAngle, +/- 8°/16° rise, Ø31.8mm 51cm = 80mm 54cm = 90mm 56cm = 100mm 58 - 61cm = 110mm
HANDLEBAR	Felt SuperLite Road, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm 51cm = 400mm 54 - 56cm = 420mm 58 - 61cm = 440mm	Felt SuperLite Road, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm 51cm = 400mm 54 - 56cm = 420mm 58 - 61cm = 440mm	Felt SuperLite Road, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm 51cm = 400mm 54 - 56cm = 420mm 58 - 61cm = 440mm
GRIPS	Felt SuperGel Tape	Felt SuperGel Tape	Felt Gel Tape
BAR ENDS/CAPS	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"
SHIFTERS	SRAM Rival 22 Hydraulic DoubleTap	Shimano 105	Shimano Tiagra
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SRAM Rival 22 YAW braze-on with chain watcher	Shimano 105 braze-on	Shimano Tiagra braze-on
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM Rival 22 WiFli	Shimano 105 long cage	Shimano Tiagra long cage
CRANKSET	SRAM Rival 22 BB30 YAW 51cm = 170mm 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm 58 - 61cm = 175mm	Shimano 105 51cm = 170mm 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm 58 - 61cm = 175mm	Shimano Tiagra 51cm = 170mm 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm 58 - 61cm = 175mm
CHAINWHEEL	SRAM 50/34T	Shimano 50/34T	Shimano 50/34T
CHAINGUIDE			
BOTTOM BRACKET	FSA BB30	Shimano Hollowtech II	Token For BB30 Frame with Shimano Crankset, Alloy CNC Cups inserted with Sealed Bearings
PEDALS			
CHAIN	SRAM 11-speed	Shimano 11-speed	KMC 10-speed
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	SRAM 11-speed, 11-32T	Shimano 11-speed, 11-32T	Shimano 10-speed, 11-32T
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Rival 22 Hydraulic DoubleTap	Shimano 105	Shimano Tiagra
BRAKE (FRONT)	SRAM Rival Hydraulic Disc with SRAM Centerline 160mm 6-bolt rotor	Dual pivot caliper	TRP Spyre C Disc with stainless steel, 160mm 6-bolt rotor
BRAKE (REAR)	SRAM Rival Hydraulic Disc with SRAM Centerline 160mm 6-bolt rotor	Dual pivot caliper	TRP Spyre C Disc with stainless steel, 140mm 6-bolt rotor
CABLES	SRAM Hydraulic brake and Felt Slick derailleur	Felt Slick brake and derailleur	Felt Slick compressionless brake and derailleur
SADDLE	Prologo Scratch 2 T2.0	Prologo Kappa 2	Felt Endurance Road
SEAT POST	Felt Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length	Felt Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length	Felt Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length
SEAT POST CLAMP	Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm	Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm	Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm
RIMS / WHEELSET	Fulcrum Racing Sport Disc Brake clincher	Felt Road RSL3 (tubeless ready), 22mm Width, 24mm Depth	Felt Road RSL3 Disc (tubeless ready), 22mm Width, 24mm Depth
FRONT HUB	Fulcrum Racing Sport Disc 6 bolt front QR	Felt R3, sealed bearing, 28H	Felt R3 Disc, sealed bearing, 28H
REAR HUB	Fulcrum Racing Sport Disc 6 bolt, HG11 rear QR	Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 32H, 11-speed	Felt R3 Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 32H, 10-speed (11-speed compatible)
SPOKES	Fulcrum	2.0mm stainless steel	2.0mm stainless steel
TIRES	Vittoria Rubino Pro, 700c x 25c	Felt All Weather, 700c x 25c	Vittoria Rubino Pro, 700c x 25c
ACCESSORIES	Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, touch-up paint	Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, touch-up paint	Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, touch-up paint

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Z7	Z85	Z95
FINISH (ACCENT)	Matte Carbon (Red, White)	Gloss Pewter (Black, Fluoro Red)	Matte Black (Sky Blue)
SIZES	51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm	51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm	51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm
WEIGHT	9.19kg, 20.26lbs.	9.4kg, 20.72lbs.	9.75kg, 21.50lbs.
FRAME	Felt Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, threaded BB and carbon dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)	Felt Endurance Road FLite Custom Butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform TIG-welded construction, threaded BB, replaceable rear derailleur hanger	Felt Endurance Road FLite Custom Butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform TIG-welded construction, threaded BB, replaceable rear derailleur hanger
FORK	Felt Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts with ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube	Felt Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube	Felt Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube
HEADSET	FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap and aluminum bolt	FSA NO.38/42B-CUP, 1.125" - 1.5" bearing with Felt Variable-Height Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap and aluminum bolt	FSA NO.38/42B-CUP, 1.125" - 1.5" bearing with Felt Variable-Height Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap and aluminum bolt
STEM	Felt VariableAngle, +/- 8°/16° rise, Ø31.8mm 51cm = 80mm 54cm = 90mm 56cm = 100mm 58 - 61cm = 110mm	Felt VariableAngle, +/- 8°/16° rise, Ø31.8mm 51cm = 80mm 54cm = 90mm 56cm = 100mm 58 - 61cm = 110mm	Felt VariableAngle, +/- 8°/16° rise, Ø31.8mm 51cm = 80mm 54cm = 90mm 56cm = 100mm 58 - 61cm = 110mm
HANDLEBAR	Felt SuperLite Road, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm 51cm = 400mm 54 - 56cm = 420mm 58 - 61cm = 440mm	Felt SuperLite Road, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm 51cm = 400mm 54 - 56cm = 420mm 58 - 61cm = 440mm	Felt SuperLite Road, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm 51cm = 400mm 54 - 56cm = 420mm 58 - 61cm = 440mm
GRIPS	Felt SuperGel Tape	Felt SuperGel Tape	Felt SuperGel Tape
BAR ENDS/CAPS	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"
SHIFTERS	Shimano Sora	Shimano 105	Shimano Sora
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Sora braze-on	Shimano 105 clamp-on, Ø31.8mm	Shimano Sora clamp-on, Ø31.8mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Sora short cage	Shimano 105 long cage	Shimano Sora short cage
CRANKSET	Shimano Sora 51 - 54cm = 170mm 56 - 61cm = 175mm	Shimano 105 51cm = 170mm 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm 58 - 61cm = 175mm	FSA Vero 51cm = 170mm 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm 58 - 61cm = 175mm
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano 50/34T	Shimano 50/34T	FSA 50/34T
CHAINGUIDE			
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Octalink	Shimano Hollowtech II	FSA Square Tapered, 68 x 103mm
PEDALS			Superlight Road platform, toe clips and straps
CHAIN	KMC 9-speed	Shimano 11-speed	KMC 9-speed
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	Shimano 9-speed, 11-32T	Shimano 11-speed, 11-32T	Shimano 9-speed, 11-32T
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Sora	Shimano 105	Shimano Sora with Tekro top mount levers
BRAKE (FRONT)	Dual pivot caliper	Dual pivot caliper	Dual pivot caliper
BRAKE (REAR)	Dual pivot caliper	Dual pivot caliper	Dual pivot caliper
CABLES	Felt Slick brake and derailleur	Felt Slick brake and derailleur	Felt Slick brake and derailleur
SADDLE	Felt Endurance Road	Felt Endurance Road	Felt Endurance Road
SEAT POST	Felt SuperLite Road, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length	Felt Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length	Felt SuperLite Road, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length
SEAT POST CLAMP	Felt double bolt, Ø31.8mm	Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm	Single bolt, Ø31.8mm
RIMS / WHEELSET	Felt Road RSL3 (tubeless ready), 22mm Width, 24mm Depth	Felt Road RSL3 (tubeless ready), 22mm Width, 24mm Depth	Felt Road RSL3 (tubeless ready), 22mm Width, 24mm Depth
FRONT HUB	Felt R3, sealed bearing, 28H	Felt R3, sealed bearing, 28H	Felt R3, sealed bearing, 28H
REAR HUB	Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 32H, 9-speed (11-speed compatible)	Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 32H, 11-speed	Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 32H, 9-speed (11-speed compatible)
SPOKES	2.0mm stainless steel	2.0mm stainless steel	2.0mm stainless steel
TIRES	Felt All Weather, 700c x 25c	Felt All Weather, 700c x 25c	Felt All Weather, 700c x 25c
ACCESSORIES	Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, touch-up paint	touch-up paint	touch-up paint

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Z100	Frame Kit Z1	ZW2
FINISH (ACCENT)	Gloss Black (Silver, Fluoro Red)	Matte Carbon (Gloss Fluoro Red)	Matte Carbon (Gloss Reflective Black, Fluoro Coral)
SIZES	51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm	51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm	Petite (43), Small (45), Medium (47), Tall (50)
WEIGHT	10.12kg, 22.13lbs.	TBD	7.5kg, 16.53lbs.
FRAME	Felt Endurance Road FLite Custom Butted 6061 aluminum. Hydroform TIG-welded construction, threaded BB, replaceable rear derailleur hanger	Felt Endurance Road UHC Ultimate + Nano carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB30 and dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)	Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, threaded BB and carbon dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)
FORK	Felt Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube	Felt Endurance Road UHC Ultimate + Nano carbon fiber mono-coque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube with integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts	Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber mono-coque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steer tube with integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts (Petite, Small) Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber mono-coque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube with integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts (Medium, Tall)
HEADSET	FSA NO.38/42B-CUP, 1.125" - 1.5" bearing with Felt Variable-Height Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap and aluminum bolt	FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt Variable-Height Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt	FSA IS-21 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt Variable-Height Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt (Petite, Small) FSA NO.38/42E, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt Variable-Height Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt (Medium, Tall)
STEM	Felt VariableAngle, +/- 8°/16° rise, Ø31.8mm 51cm = 80mm 54cm = 90mm 56cm = 100mm 58 - 61cm = 110mm		3T ARX II Team Stealth, +/-6° rise, Ø31.8mm Petite - Small = 80mm Medium - Tall = 90mm
HANDLEBAR	Felt SuperLite Road, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm 51cm = 400mm 54 - 56cm = 420mm 58 - 61cm = 440mm		3T Ergonova Team Stealth carbon fiber, 77mm reach, 123mm drop, Ø31.8mm Petite - Small = 380mm Medium - Tall = 400mm
GRIPS	Felt SuperGel Tape		Felt SuperGel Tape
BAR ENDS/CAPS	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"		Felt Bubble-Tech "Fit Woman"
SHIFTERS	Shimano Claris		Shimano Ultegra Di2 with secondary climbing shifter
FRONT DERAILEUR	Shimano Claris clamp-on, Ø31.8mm		Shimano Ultegra Di2 braze-on
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano Claris short cage		Shimano Ultegra Di2 long cage
CRANKSET	FSA Tempo 51cm = 170mm 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm 58 - 61cm = 175mm		Shimano Ultegra Petite - Small = 165mm Medium = 170mm Tall = 172.5mm
CHAINWHEEL	FSA 50/34T		Shimano 50/34T
CHAINGUIDE			
BOTTOM BRACKET	FSA Square Tapered, 68 x 110.5mm		Shimano Hollowtech II
PEDALS	Superlight Road platform, toe clips and straps		
CHAIN	KMC 8-speed		Shimano 11-speed
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	Shimano 8-speed, 11-32T		Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Claris with Tekro top mount levers		Shimano Ultegra Di2
BRAKE (FRONT)	Dual pivot caliper		Shimano Ultegra dual pivot caliper
BRAKE (REAR)	Dual pivot caliper		Shimano Ultegra dual pivot caliper
CABLES	Felt Slick brake and derailleur		Shimano brake and Di2 derailleur
SADDLE	Felt Endurance Road		Prologo Kappa EVO PAS DEA
SEAT POST	Felt SuperLite Road, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length		3T Ionic VR 25 Team Stealth, Ø27.2mm, 350mm length
SEAT POST CLAMP	Single bolt, Ø31.8mm	Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm	Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm
RIMS / WHEELSET	Felt Road RSL3 (tubeless ready), 22mm Width, 24mm Depth		Fulcrum Racing 5 LG aluminum clincher
FRONT HUB	Felt R3, sealed bearing, 28H		Fulcrum Racing 5
REAR HUB	Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 32H, 8-speed (11-speed compatible)		Fulcrum Racing 5
SPOKES	2.0mm stainless steel		Fulcrum butted with aluminum nipples
TIRES	Felt All Weather, 700c x 25c		Vittoria Rubino Pro, 700c x 25c
ACCESSORIES	touch-up paint	Mechanical Cable Guides, Electric Wire Grommets, Felt Compression Device, Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, touch-up paint	Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, Di2 internal battery charging cables, touch-up paint

	ZW3 Disc	ZW4 Disc	ZW5
FINISH (ACCENT)	Matte Aquamarine (Gloss Carbon, Pearl White)	Matte Carbon (Gloss Fluoro Red, Purple Haze)	Matte Carbon (Spearmint, Charcoal)
SIZES	Petite (43), Small (45), Medium (47), Tall (50)	Petite (43), Small (45), Medium (47), Tall (50)	Petite (43), Small (45), Medium (47), Tall (50)
WEIGHT	8.13kg, 17.92lbs.	8.5kg, 18.74lbs.	8.11kg, 17.88lbs.
FRAME	Felt Fit Woman Road Disc UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, aluminum BB30 and carbon dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, IS disc mount, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)	Felt Fit Woman Road Disc UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, aluminum BB30 and carbon dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, IS disc mount, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)	Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, threaded BB and carbon dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)
FORK	Felt Fit Woman Road Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber mono-coque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steer tube with integrated crown race, crown, blades with post mount disc tabs and carbon dropouts (Petite, Small) Felt Fit Woman Road Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber mono-coque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube with integrated crown race, crown, blades with post mount disc tabs and carbon dropouts (Medium, Tall)	Felt Fit Woman Road Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber mono-coque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steer tube with integrated crown race, crown, blades with post mount disc tabs and carbon dropouts (Petite, Small) Felt Fit Woman Road Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber mono-coque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube with integrated crown race, crown, blades with post mount disc tabs and carbon dropouts (Medium, Tall)	Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts with 1.125" aluminum steer tube (Petite, Small) Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts with ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube (Medium, Tall)
HEADSET	FSA IS-21 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt Variable-Height Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt (Petite, Small) FSA NO.38/42E, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt Variable-Height Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt (Medium, Tall)	FSA IS-21 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt Variable-Height Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt (Petite, Small) FSA NO.38/42E, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt Variable-Height Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt (Medium, Tall)	FSA IS-21 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt Variable-Height Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt (Petite, Small) FSA NO.38/42E, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt Variable-Height Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt (Medium, Tall)
STEM	Felt Fit Woman SuperLite, Ø31.8mm Petite = +/-17° rise, 60mm Small = +/-17° rise, 70mm Medium = +/-7° rise, 80mm Tall = +/-7° rise, 90mm	Felt Fit Woman SuperLite, Ø31.8mm Petite = +/-17° rise, 60mm Small = +/-17° rise, 70mm Medium = +/-7° rise, 80mm Tall = +/-7° rise, 90mm	Felt Fit Woman SuperLite, Ø31.8mm Petite = +/-17° rise, 60mm Small = +/-17° rise, 70mm Medium = +/-7° rise, 80mm Tall = +/-7° rise, 90mm
HANDLEBAR	Felt Fit Woman SuperLite Road, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm Petite - Medium = 380mm Tall = 400mm	Felt Fit Woman SuperLite Road, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm Petite - Medium = 380mm Tall = 400mm	Felt Fit Woman SuperLite Road, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm Petite - Medium = 380mm Tall = 400mm
GRIPS	Felt SuperGel Tape	Felt SuperGel Tape	Felt SuperGel Tape
BAR ENDS/CAPS	Felt Bubble-Tech "Fit Woman"	Felt Bubble-Tech "Fit Woman"	Felt Bubble-Tech "Fit Woman"
SHIFTERS	Shimano R685 Hydro	Shimano 105	Shimano 105
FRONT DERAILEUR	Shimano Ultegra braze-on	Shimano 105 braze-on	Shimano 105 braze-on
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano Ultegra long cage	Shimano 105 long cage	Shimano 105 long cage
CRANKSET	Shimano Ultegra Petite - Small = 165mm Medium = 170mm Tall = 172.5mm	Shimano 105 Petite - Small = 165mm Medium = 170mm Tall = 172.5mm	Shimano 105 Petite - Small = 165mm Medium = 170mm Tall = 172.5mm
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano 50/34T	Shimano 50/34T	Shimano 50/34T
CHAINGUIDE			
BOTTOM BRACKET	Token For BB30 Frame with Shimano Crankset, Alloy CNC Cups inserted with Sealed Bearings	Token For BB30 Frame with Shimano Crankset, Alloy CNC Cups inserted with Sealed Bearings	Shimano Hollowtech II
PEDALS			
CHAIN	Shimano 11-speed	Shimano 11-speed	Shimano 11-speed
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	Shimano 11-speed, 11-32T	Shimano 11-speed, 11-32T	Shimano 11-speed, 11-32T
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Ultegra	Shimano 105	Shimano 105
BRAKE (FRONT)	Shimano R685 Hydraulic Disc with Shimano Ice-Tech 140mm rotor	TRP HyRd Hydraulic Disc with 160mm 6-bolt rotor	Dual pivot caliper
BRAKE (REAR)	Shimano R685 Hydraulic Disc with Shimano Ice-Tech 140mm rotor	TRP HyRd Hydraulic Disc with 140mm 6-bolt rotor	Dual pivot caliper
CABLES	Shimano Hydraulic brake and derailleur	Felt Slick compressionless brake and derailleur	Felt Slick brake and derailleur
SADDLE	Prologo Kappa EVO PAS DEA	Prologo Kappa EVO PAS DEA	Prologo Kappa EVO PAS DEA
SEAT POST	Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length	Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length	Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length
SEAT POST CLAMP	Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm	Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm	Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm
RIMS / WHEELSET	DT Swiss R23 Spline DB	Fulcrum Racing Sport Disc Brake clincher	Felt Fit Woman WRSL3 (tubeless ready), 22mm Width, 22mm Depth
FRONT HUB	DT Swiss R23 Spline DB Center Lock, 100 x 9mm thru bolt axle	Fulcrum Racing Sport Disc 6 bolt front QR	Felt R3, sealed bearing, 24H
REAR HUB	DT Swiss R23 Spline DB Center Lock, 11-speed, 142 x 10mm thru bolt axle	Fulcrum Racing Sport Disc 6 bolt, HG11 rear QR	Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 11-speed
SPOKES	DT Swiss	Fulcrum	1.8mm stainless steel
TIRES	Vittoria Rubino Pro, 700c x 25c	Vittoria Rubino Pro, 700c x 25c	Felt All Weather, 700c x 25c
ACCESSORIES	Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, touch-up paint	Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, touch-up paint	Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, touch-up paint

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	ZW6 Disc	ZW7	ZW95
FINISH (ACCENT)	Matte Carbon (Fluoro Coral, Charcoal)	Gloss Pewter (Carbon, Fluoro Aqua)	Matte Black (Charcoal, Magenta)
SIZES	Petite (43), Small (45), Medium (47), Tall (50)	Petite (43), Small (45), Medium (47), Tall (50)	Petite (43), Small (45), Medium (47), Tall (50)
WEIGHT	8.66kg, 19.09lbs.	8.60kg, 18.96lbs.	9.17kg, 20.21lbs.
FRAME	Felt Fit Woman Road Disc UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, aluminum BB30 and carbon dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, IS disc mount, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)	Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, threaded BB and carbon dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)	Felt Fit Woman Road Flite Custom Butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform TIG-welded construction, threaded BB, replaceable rear derailleur hanger
FORK	Felt Fit Woman Road Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steer tube with integrated crown race, crown, blades with post mount disc tabs and carbon dropouts (Petite, Small) Felt Fit Woman Road Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube with integrated crown race, crown, blades with post mount disc tabs and carbon dropouts (Medium, Tall)	Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts with 1.125" aluminum steer tube (Petite, Small) Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts with ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube (Medium, Tall)	Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades, 1.125" aluminum steer tube
HEADSET	FSA IS-21 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt (Petite, Small) FSA NO.38/42E, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt (Medium, Tall)	FSA IS-21 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt (Petite, Small) FSA NO.38/42E, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt (Medium, Tall)	FSA IS-21 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt Tornado top cap and aluminum bolt
STEM	Felt Fit Woman SuperLite, Ø31.8mm Petite = +/-17° rise, 60mm Small = +/-17° rise, 70mm Medium = +/-7° rise, 80mm Tall = +/-7° rise, 90mm	Felt Fit Woman SuperLite, Ø31.8mm Petite = +/-17° rise, 60mm Small = +/-17° rise, 70mm Medium = +/-7° rise, 80mm Tall = +/-7° rise, 90mm	Felt Fit Woman SuperLite, Ø31.8mm Petite = +/-17° rise, 60mm Small = +/-17° rise, 70mm Medium = +/-7° rise, 80mm Tall = +/-7° rise, 90mm
HANDLEBAR	Felt Fit Woman SuperLite Road, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm Petite - Medium = 380mm Tall = 400mm	Felt Fit Woman SuperLite Road, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm Petite - Medium = 380mm Tall = 400mm	Felt Fit Woman SuperLite Road, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm Petite - Medium = 380mm Tall = 400mm
GRIPS	Felt SuperGel Tape	Felt SuperGel Tape	Felt SuperGel Tape
BAR ENDS/CAPS	Felt Bubble-Tech "Fit Woman"	Felt Bubble-Tech "Fit Woman"	Felt Bubble-Tech "Fit Woman"
SHIFTERS	Shimano Sora	Shimano Sora	Shimano Sora
FRONT DERAILEUR	Shimano Sora braze-on	Shimano Sora braze-on	Shimano Sora clamp-on, Ø31.8mm
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano Sora short cage	Shimano Sora short cage	Shimano Sora short cage
CRANKSET	Shimano Sora Petite - Small = 165mm Medium - Tall = 170mm	Shimano Sora Petite - Small = 165mm Medium - Tall = 170mm	FSA Vero Petite - Small = 165mm Medium = 170mm Tall = 172.5mm
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano 50/34T	Shimano 50/34T	FSA 50/34T
CHAINGUIDE			
BOTTOM BRACKET	Token For BB30 Frame with Shimano Crankset, Alloy CNC Cups inserted with Sealed Bearings	Shimano Hollowtech II	FSA Square Tapered, 68 x 103mm
PEDALS			
CHAIN	KMC 9-speed	KMC 9-speed	KMC 9-speed
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	Shimano 9-speed,11-32T	Shimano,9-speed 11-32T	Shimano 9-speed,11-32T
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Sora	Shimano Sora	Shimano Sora with Tektro top mount levers
BRAKE (FRONT)	TRP Spyre C Disc with stainless steel, 160mm 6-bolt rotor	Dual pivot caliper	Dual pivot caliper
BRAKE (REAR)	TRP Spyre C Disc with stainless steel, 140mm 6-bolt rotor	Dual pivot caliper	Dual pivot caliper
CABLES	Felt Slick compressionless brake and derailleur	Felt Slick brake and derailleur	Felt Slick brake and derailleur
SADDLE	Felt Fit Woman Road	Felt Fit Woman Road	Felt Fit Woman Road
SEAT POST	Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length	Felt Fit Woman SuperLite Road, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length	Felt Fit Woman SuperLite Road, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length
SEAT POST CLAMP	Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm	Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm	Single bolt, Ø31.8mm
RIMS / WHEELSET	Felt Fit Women WRSL3 Disc (tubeless ready), 22mm Width, 24mm Depth	Felt Fit Woman WRSL3 (tubeless ready), 22mm Width, 22mm Depth	Felt Fit Woman WRSL3 (tubeless ready), 22mm Width, 22mm Depth
FRONT HUB	Felt R3 Disc, sealed bearing, 28H	Felt R3, sealed bearing, 24H	Felt R3, sealed bearing, 24H
REAR HUB	Felt R3 Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 32H, 9-speed (11-speed compatible)	Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 9-speed (11-speed compatible)	Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 9-speed (11-speed compatible)
SPOKES	2.0mm stainless steel	1.8mm stainless steel	1.8mm stainless steel
TIRES	Vittoria Rubino Pro, 700c x 25c	Felt All Weather, 700c x 25c	Felt All Weather, 700c x 25c
ACCESSORIES	Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, touch-up paint	Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, touch-up paint	touch-up paint

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	ZW100	V55	V85
FINISH (ACCENT)	Gloss Obsidian Grey Pearl (Aqua, White)	Matte Lichen Grey (Gloss Reflective Black, Fluoro Red)	Matte Black (Gloss Black, Fluoro Red)
SIZES	Petite (43), Small (45), Medium (47), Tall (50)	43, 45, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm	43, 45, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm
WEIGHT	9.39kg, 20.70lbs.	TBD	TBD
FRAME	Felt Fit Woman Road Flite Custom Butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform TIG-welded construction, threaded BB, replaceable rear derailleur hanger	Felt Adventure Road Disc FLite Custom Butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform TIG-welded construction, threaded BB, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, IS disc mount	Felt Adventure Road Disc FLite Custom Butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform TIG-welded construction, threaded BB, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, IS disc mount
FORK	Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades, 1.125" aluminum steer tube	Felt Adventure Road Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber blades with IS mount disc tabs, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube	Felt Adventure Road Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber blades with IS mount disc tabs, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube
HEADSET	FSA IS-21 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt Tornado top cap and aluminum bolt	FSA NO.38/42B-CUP, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap and aluminum bolt	FSA NO.38/42B-CUP, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap and aluminum bolt
STEM	Felt Fit Woman SuperLite, Ø31.8mm Petite = +/-17° rise, 60mm Small = +/-17° rise, 70mm Medium = +/-7° rise, 80mm Tall = +/-7° rise, 90mm	Felt VariableAngle, +/- 8°/16° rise, Ø31.8mm 43 - 45cm = 80mm 51 - 54cm = 90mm 56 - 58cm = 100mm 61cm = 110mm	Felt VariableAngle, +/- 8°/16° rise, Ø31.8mm 43 - 45cm = 80mm 51 - 54cm = 90mm 56 - 58cm = 100mm 61cm = 110mm
HANDLEBAR	Felt Fit Woman SuperLite Road, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm Petite - Medium = 380mm Tall = 400mm	Felt CXR SuperLite, 86mm reach, 130mm drop, Ø31.8mm 43 - 51cm = 420 / 450mm 54cm = 440 / 470mm 56 - 61cm = 460 / 490mm	Felt CXR SuperLite, 86mm reach, 130mm drop, Ø31.8mm 43 - 51cm = 420 / 450mm 54cm = 440 / 470mm 56 - 61cm = 460 / 490mm
GRIPS	Felt SuperGel Tape	Felt CxGel Tape	Felt CxGel Tape
BAR ENDS/CAPS	Felt Bubble-Tech "Fit Woman"	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"
SHIFTERS	Shimano Claris	Shimano R505 Hydro	Shimano 105
FRONT DERAILEUR	Shimano Claris clamp-on, Ø31.8mm	Shimano Ultegra clamp-on, Ø31.8mm	Shimano 105 clamp-on, Ø31.8mm
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano Claris short cage	Shimano Ultegra long cage	Shimano 105 long cage
CRANKSET	FSA Tempo Petite - Small = 165mm Medium = 170mm Tall = 172.5mm	Shimano Ultegra 43 - 45cm = 165mm 51cm = 170mm 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm 58 - 61cm = 175mm	Shimano 105 43 - 45cm = 165mm 51cm = 170mm 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm 58 - 61cm = 175mm
CHAINWHEEL	FSA 50/34T	Shimano 50/34T	Shimano 50/34T
CHAINGUIDE			
BOTTOM BRACKET	FSA Square Tapered, 68 x 110.5mm	Shimano Hollowtech II	Shimano Hollowtech II
PEDALS		Felt Trekking/Urban Pedal Body, Polished aluminum, PP cage and TPE tread, Cr-Mo axle	Felt Trekking/Urban Pedal Body, Polished aluminum, PP cage and TPE tread, Cr-Mo axle
CHAIN	KMC 8-speed	Shimano 11-speed	Shimano 11-speed
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	Shimano 8-speed,11-32T	Shimano 11-speed, 11-32T	Shimano 11-speed, 11-32T
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Claris with Tektro top mount levers	Shimano R505 Hydraulic	Shimano 105 with Tektro top mount levers
BRAKE (FRONT)	Dual pivot caliper	Shimano R505 Hydraulic Disc with Shimano Ice-Tech 160mm rotor	TRP Spyre C Disc with stainless steel, 160mm 6-bolt rotor
BRAKE (REAR)	Dual pivot caliper	Shimano R505 Hydraulic Disc with Shimano Ice-Tech 140mm rotor	TRP Spyre C Disc with stainless steel, 140mm 6-bolt rotor
CABLES	Felt Slick brake and derailleur	Shimano Hydraulic brake and Felt Slick derailleur	Felt Slick compressionless brake and derailleur
SADDLE	Felt Fit Woman Road	Prologo Kappa EVO PAS T2.0	Selle Royal Look IN Athletic
SEAT POST	Felt Fit Woman SuperLite Road, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length	Felt Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length	Felt Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length
SEAT POST CLAMP	Single bolt, Ø31.8mm	Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm	Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm
RIMS / WHEELSET	Felt Fit Woman WRSL3 (tubeless ready), 22mm Width, 22mm Depth	Novatec Disc 30, 24mm Width, 30mm Depth	Felt Road RSL3 Disc (tubeless ready), 22mm Width, 24mm Depth
FRONT HUB	Felt R3, sealed bearing, 24H	Novatec XD611SB-QR Disc, sealed bearing, 24H Center Lock	Felt R3 Disc, sealed bearing, 32H
REAR HUB	Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 8-speed (11-speed compatible)	Novatec D942SB-SL Disc, sealed bearing, 28H, 11-speed Center Lock	Felt R3 Disc, sealed bearing, 32H, 11-speed
SPOKES	1.8mm stainless steel	2.0mm stainless steel	2.0mm stainless steel
TIRES	Felt All Weather, 700c x 25c	Challenge Strada Bianca OT Pro, 700c x 30c	Challenge Strada Bianca, 700c x 33c
ACCESSORIES	touch-up paint	Touch-up paint	Touch-up paint

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	V100	IA FRD	IA 2
FINISH (ACCENT)	Gloss Battle Grey (Black, Fluoro Red)	Matte TeXtreme (Charcoal, Fluoro Blue, Red, White)	Matte Carbon (Silver)
SIZES	43, 45, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm	48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm	48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm
WEIGHT	TBD	8.37kg, 18.45lbs.	9.00kg, 19.84lbs.
FRAME	Felt Adventure Road Disc FLite Custom Butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform TIG-welded construction, threaded BB, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, IS disc mount	Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 and carbon horizontal dropouts with integrated chain tensioners, fully integrated proprietary braking system, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)	Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 and carbon horizontal dropouts with integrated chain tensioners, fully integrated proprietary braking system, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)
FORK	Felt Adventure Road Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber blades with IS mount disc tabs, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube	Felt Dagger UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steer, brake covers, blades, dropouts, crown, fully integrated proprietary braking system	Felt Dagger UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steer, brake covers, blades, dropouts, crown, fully integrated proprietary braking system
HEADSET	FSA NO.38/42B-CUP. 1.125" - 1.5" sealed bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap and aluminum bolt	FSA TH-873-CB Integrated, 1.125" sealed ceramic ACB cartridge bearings with Felt compression device	FSA IS Integrated, 1.125" sealed ACB cartridge bearings with Felt compression device
STEM	Felt VariableAngle, +/- 8°/16° rise, Ø31.8mm 43 - 45cm = 80mm 51 - 54cm = 90mm 56 - 58cm = 100mm 61cm = 110mm	Felt Dagger	Felt Dagger
HANDLEBAR	Felt CXR SuperLite, 86mm reach, 130mm drop, Ø31.8mm 43 - 51cm = 420 / 450mm 54cm = 440 / 470mm 56 - 61cm = 460 / 490mm	Felt Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar with Felt <i>f</i> -Bend carbon fiber 3-position extensions	Felt Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar with Felt <i>f</i> -Bend 3-position extensions
GRIPS	Felt CxGel Tape	Felt VelvetGel Tape and Dimpled Gel Pads	Felt VelvetGel Tape and Dimpled Gel Pads
BAR ENDS/CAPS	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"	Felt Di2 Extension Plugs	Felt Di2 Extension Plugs
SHIFTERS	Shimano Claris	Shimano TT/Tri Di2, 2 Button	Shimano TT/Tri Di2, 2 Button
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Claris clamp-on, Ø31.8mm	Shimano Dura-Ace Di2 braze-on	Shimano Ultegra Di2 braze-on
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Claris short cage	Shimano Dura-Ace Di2	Shimano Ultegra Di2
CRANKSET	FSA Tempo 43 - 45cm = 165mm 51cm = 170mm 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm 58 - 61cm = 175mm	Rotor Flow Aero with Power 48cm = 165mm 51cm = 170mm 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm 58cm = 175mm	Shimano Ultegra 48 - 51cm = 165mm 54 - 56cm = 170mm 58cm = 172.5mm
CHAINWHEEL	FSA 50/34T	Rotor Flow NoQ 52/36T	Shimano 52/36T
CHAINGUIDE			
BOTTOM BRACKET	FSA Square Tapered, 68 x 110.5mm	Rotor BB30	Token For BB30 Frame with Shimano Crankset, Alloy CNC Cups inserted with Sealed Bearings
PEDALS	Felt Trekking/Urban Pedal Body, Polished aluminum, PP cage and TPE tread, Cr-Mo axle		
CHAIN	KMC 8-speed	Shimano 11-speed	Shimano 11-speed
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	Shimano 8-speed, 11-32T	Shimano Dura-Ace, 11-25T	Shimano 11-speed, 12-25T
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Claris with Tekro top mount levers	Shimano Dura-Ace Tri Di2, 2 Button	Shimano Ultegra Tri Di2, 2 Button
BRAKE (FRONT)	Tektro Mira with 160mm 6-bolt rotor	Felt Aero Brake System with integrated cover	Felt Aero Brake System with integrated cover
BRAKE (REAR)	Tektro Mira with 140mm 6-bolt rotor	Felt Aero Brake System with integrated cover	Felt Aero Brake System with integrated cover
CABLES	Felt Slick compressionless brake and derailleur	Felt Super-Slick brake cable with Link (rear) and Slick (front) Housing and Shimano Dura-Ace Di2 derailleur wire	Felt Super-Slick brake cable with Link (rear) and Slick (front) Housing and Shimano Dura-Ace Di2 derailleur wire
SADDLE	Selle Royal Look IN Athletic	ISM Adamo Attack Ti	ISM Adamo Attack
SEAT POST	Felt SuperLite Road, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length	Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Tri UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 300mm length	Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 300mm length
SEAT POST CLAMP	Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm	Felt Internalloc integrated with titanium bolts	Felt Internalloc integrated with titanium bolts
RIMS / WHEELSET	Felt Road RSL4 Disc (tubeless ready), 17mm Width, 22mm Depth	Zipp 404 Firestrike carbon fiber (front); Zipp 404 Firestrike carbon fiber (rear);	Felt TTR1 by Novatec, 24mm Width, 50mm Depth (front); Felt TTR0 by Novatec, 25mm Width, 90mm Depth (rear)
FRONT HUB	Felt R4 Disc, sealed bearing, 32H	Zipp 88v10	Felt TTR1 by Novatec, sealed cartridge bearing, 20H
REAR HUB	Felt R4 Disc, sealed bearing, 32H, 8-speed	Zipp 188v10, 11-speed	Felt TTR0 by Novatec, sealed cartridge bearing, 20H, 11-speed
SPOKES	2.0mm stainless steel	Sapim® CX-Ray	Bladed butted aero stainless steel with aluminum nipples
TIRES	Vittoria Zaffiro, 700c x 32c	Felt Aero TTR1, 700c x 23c	Felt Aero TTR2, 700c x 23c
ACCESSORIES	Touch-up paint	Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA Aeropac, IA Calpac, Di2 Internal battery charging cables, valve extenders, touch-up paint	Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA Aeropac, IA Calpac, Di2 Internal battery charging cables, valve extenders, touch-up paint

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	IA 3	IA 10	IA 14
FINISH (ACCENT)	Matte Carbon (Red, White)	Matte Carbon (Gloss White, Charcoal, Blue)	Matte Carbon (Gloss Fluoro Green, Fluoro Blue)
SIZES	48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm	48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm	48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm
WEIGHT	9.20kg, 20.28lbs.	9.58kg, 21.12lbs.	9.66kg, 21.30lbs.
FRAME	Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 and carbon horizontal dropouts with integrated chain tensioners, fully integrated proprietary braking system, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)	Felt Integrated Aero TT / Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 and carbon horizontal dropouts with integrated chain tensioners, aerodynamically optimized for direct mount rear brake, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)	Felt Integrated Aero TT / Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 and carbon horizontal dropouts with integrated chain tensioners, aerodynamically optimized for direct mount rear brake, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)
FORK	Felt Dagger UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steer, brake covers, blades, dropouts, crown, fully integrated proprietary braking system	Felt UHC Performance carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steer, blades, dropouts, crown, aerodynamically optimized for a conventional brake	Felt UHC Performance carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steer, blades, dropouts, crown, aerodynamically optimized for a conventional brake
HEADSET	FSA IS Integrated, 1.125" sealed ACB cartridge bearings with Felt compression device	FSA IS Integrated, 1.125" sealed ACB cartridge bearings with Felt compression device	FSA IS Integrated, 1.125" sealed ACB cartridge bearings with Felt compression device
STEM	Felt Dagger	Felt Tri155	Felt Tri155
HANDLEBAR	Felt Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar with Felt <i>f</i> -Bend 3-position extensions	Felt Bayonet 3 base bar with Felt <i>f</i> -Bend 3-position extensions, Ø31.8mm 48 - 54cm = 390mm 56 - 58cm = 420mm	Felt Bayonet 3 base bar with Felt <i>f</i> -Bend 3-position extensions, Ø31.8mm 48 - 54cm = 390mm 56 - 58cm = 420mm
GRIPS	Felt VelvetGel Tape and Dimpled Gel Pads	Felt VelvetGel Tape, Felt Tri Tip Grips and Dimpled Gel Pads	Felt VelvetGel Tape, Felt Tri Tip Grips and Dimpled Gel Pads
BAR ENDS/CAPS	Felt Mechanical Extension Plugs	Felt Di2 Extension Plugs	Felt Mechanical Extension Plugs
SHIFTERS	microSHIFT TT 11-speed	Shimano TT/Tri Di2, 2 Button	microSHIFT TT 11-speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Dura-Ace braze-on	Shimano Ultegra Di2 braze-on	Shimano Ultegra braze-on
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Dura-Ace	Shimano Ultegra Di2	Shimano Ultegra short cage
CRANKSET	Vision TriMax Pro TT BB30 48 - 51cm = 165mm 54 - 56cm = 170mm 58cm = 172.5mm	Vision TriMax Pro TT BB30 48cm = 165mm 51cm = 167.5mm 54 - 56cm = 170mm 58cm = 172.5mm	Vision TriMax Pro TT BB30 48cm = 165mm 51cm = 167.5mm 54 - 56cm = 170mm 58cm = 172.5mm
CHAINWHEEL	Vision 52/38T	Vision 52/38T	Vision 52/38T
CHAINGUIDE			
BOTTOM BRACKET	Vision BB30	Vision BB30	Vision BB30
PEDALS			
CHAIN	Shimano 11-speed	Shimano 11-speed	Shimano 11-speed
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	Shimano 11-speed, 12-25T	Shimano 11-speed, 12-28T	Shimano 11-speed, 12-28T
BRAKE LEVERS	Aero TT / Tri	Shimano Ultegra Tri Di2, 2 Button	Aero TT / Tri
BRAKE (FRONT)	Felt Aero Brake System with integrated cover	Vision TriMax Aero Caliper	Vision TriMax Aero Caliper
BRAKE (REAR)	Felt Aero Brake System with integrated cover	FSA Aero Direct Mount	FSA Aero Direct Mount
CABLES	Felt Super-Slick brake cable with Link (rear) and Slick (front) Housing and Felt Slick derailleur	Jagwire Super-Slick brake cable with Compressionless Housing and Shimano Di2 derailleur wire	Jagwire Super-Slick brake cable with Compressionless Housing and Felt Slick derailleur
SADDLE	ISM Adamo Attack	Prologo TGALE TiRox	Prologo TGALE TiRox
SEAT POST	Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 300mm length	Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 300mm length	Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 300mm length
SEAT POST CLAMP	Felt Internalloc integrated with titanium bolts	Felt Internalloc integrated with Cr-Mo bolts	Felt Internalloc integrated with Cr-Mo bolts
RIMS / WHEELSET	Felt TTR3, 22mm Width, 35mm Depth	Felt TTR3, 22mm Width, 35mm Depth	Felt TTR4, 22mm Width, 30mm Depth
FRONT HUB	Felt TTR3, sealed cartridge bearing, 24H	Felt TTR3, sealed cartridge bearing, 24H	Felt R3, sealed bearing, 24H
REAR HUB	Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 11-speed	Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 11-speed	Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 11-speed
SPOKES	1.8 / 1.2 / 1.8mm butted aero stainless steel with aluminum nipples	1.8 / 1.2 / 1.8mm butted aero stainless steel with aluminum nipples	2.0mm stainless steel
TIRES	Felt Aero TTR2, 700c x 23c	Felt Aero TTR2, 700c x 23c	Felt Aero TTR2, 700c x 23c
ACCESSORIES	Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA Aeropac, IA Calpac, touch-up paint	Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA Aeropac, IA Calpac, Di2 Internal battery charging cables, touch-up paint	Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA Aeropac, IA Calpac, touch-up paint

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Frame Kit IA FRD	Frame Kit IA 1	Frame Kit DA 1
FINISH (ACCENT)	Matte TeXtreme (Charcoal, Fluoro Blue, Red, White)	Matte Carbon (Charcoal, White)	Matte TeXtreme (Matte Charcoal, Gloss Cyan)
SIZES	48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm	48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm	51, 54, 56, 58cm
WEIGHT	3.165kg, 6.98lbs.	TBD	TBD
FRAME	Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 and carbon horizontal dropouts with integrated chain tensioners, fully integrated proprietary braking system, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)	Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 and carbon horizontal dropouts with integrated chain tensioners, fully integrated proprietary braking system, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)	Felt Dual Aero TT / Tri UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 and horizontal dropouts with integrated chain tensioners, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)
FORK	Felt Dagger UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber mono-coque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steer, brake covers, blades, dropouts, crown, fully integrated proprietary braking system	Felt Dagger UHC Advanced carbon fiber mono-coque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steer, brake covers, blades, dropouts, crown, fully integrated proprietary braking system	Felt Bayonet 4 UHC Ultmate + TeXtreme carbon fiber mono-coque construction, carbon fiber brake cover, blades, dropouts, crown with Felt compression device
HEADSET	FSA TH-873-CB Integrated, 1.125" sealed ceramic ACB cartridge bearings with Felt compression device	FSA IS Integrated, 1.125" sealed ACB cartridge bearings with Felt compression device	Felt Bayonet 4 integrated, 19mm sealed cartridge bearing
STEM	Felt Dagger	Felt Dagger	Felt Bayonet 4 Fixed Position, 90 x 0mm, Ø31.8mm Felt Bayonet 4 Fixed Position, 70 x 30mm, Ø31.8mm
HANDLEBAR	Felt Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar with Felt <i>f</i> -Bend carbon fiber 3-position extensions	Felt Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar with Felt <i>f</i> -Bend 3-position extensions	
GRIPS	Felt VelvetGel Tape and Dimpled Gel Pads	Felt VelvetGel Tape and Dimpled Gel Pads	
BAR ENDS/CAPS	Felt Di2 Extension Plugs	Felt Di2 Extension Plugs	
SHIFTERS			
FRONT DERAILLEUR			
REAR DERAILLEUR			
CRANKSET			
CHAINWHEEL			
CHAINGUIDE			
BOTTOM BRACKET			
PEDALS			
CHAIN			
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE			
BRAKE LEVERS			
BRAKE (FRONT)	Felt Aero Brake System with integrated cover	Felt Aero Brake System with integrated cover	Felt Aero Brake System with integrated cover
BRAKE (REAR)	Felt Aero Brake System with integrated cover	Felt Aero Brake System with integrated cover	Felt Aero TT / Tri, integrated
CABLES			
SADDLE			
SEAT POST	Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Tri UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 300mm length	Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 300mm length	Felt Vibration Reducing TT / Tri UHC carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 350mm length
SEAT POST CLAMP	Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts	Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts	Felt Aero Integrated DA/B
RIMS / WHEELSET			
FRONT HUB			
REAR HUB			
SPOKES			
TIRES			
ACCESSORIES	In-line brake cable adjuster, electronic wire grommets, carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA Aeropac, IA Calpac, valve extenders, touch-up paint	In-line brake cable adjuster, electronic wire grommets, carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA Aeropac, IA Calpac, valve extenders, touch-up paint	Carbon assembly paste, DA Aero Bottle System by TorHans™, Di2 Battery Cover, touch-up paint

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	B2	B2 650	B12
FINISH (ACCENT)	Matte Carbon (Gloss Black, Race Red)	Matte Carbon (Gloss Black, Race Red)	Matte Carbon (Pearl Anthracite, White)
SIZES	51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm	47cm	51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm
WEIGHT	9.29kg, 20.48lbs.	TBD	TBD
FRAME	Felt Dual Aero TT / Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 and horizontal dropouts with integrated chain tensioners, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)	Felt Dual Aero TT / Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 and horizontal dropouts with integrated chain tensioners, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)	Felt Dual Aero TT / Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 and horizontal dropouts with integrated chain tensioners, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)
FORK	Felt Aero TT / Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts, 1.125" aluminum steer tube	Felt Aero TT / Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts, 1.125" aluminum steer tube	Felt Aero TT / Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts, 1.125" aluminum steer tube
HEADSET	FSA IS-3-CX integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing with aluminum 16.5mm integrated brake hanger and barrel adjuster cone spacer, 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap and aluminum bolt	FSA IS-3-CX integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing with aluminum 16.5mm integrated brake hanger and barrel adjuster cone spacer, 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap and aluminum bolt	FSA IS-3-CX integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing with aluminum 16.5mm integrated brake hanger and barrel adjuster cone spacer, 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap and aluminum bolt
STEM	Felt SuperLite, +/-17° rise, Ø31.8mm 51cm = 80mm 54 - 56cm = 90mm 58cm = 100mm 61cm = 110mm	Felt SuperLite, +/-17° rise, Ø31.8mm, 60mm	Felt SuperLite, +/-17° rise, Ø31.8mm 51cm = 80mm 54 - 56cm = 90mm 58cm = 100mm 61cm = 110mm
HANDLEBAR	Felt Bayonet 3 base bar with Felt <i>f</i> -Bend 3-position extensions, Ø31.8mm 51 - 54cm = 390mm 56 - 58cm = 420mm 61cm = 440mm	Felt Bayonet 3 base bar with Felt <i>f</i> -Bend 3-position extensions, Ø31.8mm, 390mm	Felt Bayonet 3 base bar with Felt <i>f</i> -Bend 3-position extensions, Ø31.8mm 51 - 54cm = 390mm 56 - 58cm = 420mm 61cm = 440mm
GRIPS	Felt VelvetGel Tape, Felt Tri Tip Grips and Dimpled Gel Pads	Felt VelvetGel Tape, Felt Tri Tip Grips and Dimpled Gel Pads	Felt VelvetGel Tape, Felt Tri Tip Grips and Dimpled Gel Pads
BAR ENDS/CAPS	Felt Di2 Extension Plugs	Felt Di2 Extension Plugs	Felt Mechanical Extension Plugs
SHIFTERS	Shimano TT/Tri Di2, 2 Button	Shimano TT/Tri Di2, 2 Button	microSHIFT TT 11-speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra Di2 braze-on	Shimano Ultegra Di2 braze-on	Shimano Dura-Ace braze-on
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra Di2 short cage	Shimano Ultegra Di2 short cage	Shimano Dura-Ace
CRANKSET	Vision TriMax Pro TT/Tri BB30 51cm = 167.5mm 54 - 56cm = 170mm 58 - 61cm = 172.5mm	Vision TriMax Pro TT/Tri BB30, 160mm	Vision TriMax Pro TT/Tri BB30 51cm = 167.5mm 54 - 56cm = 170mm 58 - 61cm = 172.5mm
CHAINWHEEL	Vision 52/38T	Vision 52/38T	Vision 52/38T
CHAINGUIDE			
BOTTOM BRACKET	Vision BB30	Vision BB30	Vision BB30
PEDALS			
CHAIN	Shimano 11-speed	Shimano 11-speed	Shimano 11-speed
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T	Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T	Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T
BRAKE LEVERS	Aero TT / Tri	Aero TT / Tri	Aero TT / Tri
BRAKE (FRONT)	Aero TT / Tri Dual pivot caliper	Aero TT / Tri Dual pivot caliper	Aero TT / Tri Dual pivot caliper
BRAKE (REAR)	Felt Aero TT / Tri	Felt Aero TT / Tri	Felt Aero TT / Tri
CABLES	Jagwire Super-Slick brake cable with Compressionless Housing and Shimano Di2 derailleur wire	Jagwire Super-Slick brake cable with Compressionless Housing and Shimano Di2 derailleur wire	Felt Slick brake and derailleur
SADDLE	Prologo Nago Evo Tri40 TiRox	Prologo Nago Evo Tri40 TiRox	Prologo Nago Evo Tri40 T2.0
SEAT POST	Felt Vibration Reducing TT / Tri UHC carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 350mm length	Felt Vibration Reducing TT / Tri UHC carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 350mm length	Felt Vibration Reducing TT / Tri UHC carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 350mm length
SEAT POST CLAMP	Felt Aero Integrated DA/B	Felt Aero Integrated DA/B	Felt Aero Integrated DA/B
RIMS / WHEELSET	Felt TTR3, 22mm Width, 35mm Depth	Felt TTR3, 22mm Width, 35mm Depth	Felt TTR3, 22mm Width, 35mm Depth
FRONT HUB	Felt TTR3, sealed cartridge bearing, 24H	Felt TTR3, sealed cartridge bearing, 24H	Felt TTR3, sealed cartridge bearing, 24H
REAR HUB	Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 11-speed	Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 11-speed	Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 11-speed
SPOKES	1.8 / 1.2 / 1.8mm butted aero stainless steel with aluminum nipples	1.8 / 1.2 / 1.8mm butted aero stainless steel with aluminum nipples	1.8 / 1.2 / 1.8mm butted aero stainless steel with aluminum nipples
TIRES	Felt Aero TTR2, 700c x 23c	Vittoria Rubino, 650c x 23c	Felt Aero TTR2, 700c x 23c
ACCESSORIES	Carbon assembly paste, Di2 Battery Cover, touch-up paint	Carbon assembly paste, Di2 Battery Cover, touch-up paint	Carbon assembly paste, touch-up paint

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	B12 650	B14	B14 650
FINISH (ACCENT)	Matte Carbon (Pearl Anthracite, White)	Gloss Carbon (Red, White)	Gloss Carbon (Red, White)
SIZES	47cm	51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm	47cm
WEIGHT	TBD	TBD	TBD
FRAME	Felt Dual Aero TT / Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 and horizontal dropouts with integrated chain tensioners, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)	Felt Dual Aero TT / Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 and horizontal dropouts with integrated chain tensioners, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)	Felt Dual Aero TT / Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 and horizontal dropouts with integrated chain tensioners, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)
FORK	Felt Aero TT / Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts, 1.125" aluminum steer tube	Felt Aero TT / Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts, 1.125" aluminum steer tube	Felt Aero TT / Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts, 1.125" aluminum steer tube
HEADSET	FSA IS-3-CX integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing with aluminum 16.5mm integrated brake hanger and barrel adjuster cone spacer, 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap and aluminum bolt	FSA IS2 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap and aluminum bolt	FSA IS2 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap and aluminum bolt
STEM	Felt SuperLite, +/-17° rise, Ø31.8mm, 60mm	Felt SuperLite, +/-7° rise, Ø31.8mm 51cm = 80mm 54 - 56cm = 90mm 58cm = 100mm 61cm = 110mm	Felt SuperLite, +/-7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 60mm
HANDLEBAR	Felt Bayonet 3 base bar with Felt <i>f</i> -Bend 3-position extensions, Ø31.8mm, 390mm	Felt Bayonet 3 base bar with Felt <i>f</i> -Bend 3-position extensions, Ø31.8mm 51 - 54cm = 390mm 56 - 58cm = 420mm 61cm = 440mm	Felt Bayonet 3 base bar with Felt <i>f</i> -Bend 3-position extensions, Ø31.8mm, 390mm
GRIPS	Felt VelvetGel Tape, Felt Tri Tip Grips and Dimpled Gel Pads	Felt VelvetGel Tape, Felt Tri Tip Grips and Dimpled Gel Pads	Felt VelvetGel Tape, Felt Tri Tip Grips and Dimpled Gel Pads
BAR ENDS/CAPS	Felt Mechanical Extension Plugs	Felt Mechanical Extension Plugs	Felt Mechanical Extension Plugs
SHIFTERS	microSHIFT TT 11-speed	microSHIFT TT 11-speed	microSHIFT TT 11-speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Dura-Ace braze-on	Shimano Ultegra braze-on	Shimano Ultegra braze-on
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Dura-Ace	Shimano Ultegra short cage	Shimano Ultegra short cage
CRANKSET	Vision TriMax Pro TT/Tri BB30, 165mm	FSA Omega BB30 51cm = 167.5mm 54 - 56cm = 170mm 58 - 61cm = 172.5mm	FSA Omega BB30, 165mm
CHAINWHEEL	Vision 52/38T	FSA 50/34T	FSA 50/34T
CHAINGUIDE			
BOTTOM BRACKET	Vision BB30	FSA BB30	FSA BB30
PEDALS			
CHAIN	Shimano 11-speed	Shimano 11-speed	Shimano 11-speed
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T	Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T	Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T
BRAKE LEVERS	Aero TT / Tri	Aero TT / Tri	Aero TT / Tri
BRAKE (FRONT)	Aero TT / Tri Dual pivot caliper	Dual pivot caliper	Dual pivot caliper
BRAKE (REAR)	Felt Aero TT / Tri	Felt Aero TT / Tri	Felt Aero TT / Tri
CABLES	Felt Slick brake and derailleur	Felt Slick brake and derailleur	Felt Slick brake and derailleur
SADDLE	Prologo Nago Evo Tri40 T2.0	Prologo Nago Evo Tri40 T2.0	Prologo Nago Evo Tri40 T2.0
SEAT POST	Felt Vibration Reducing TT / Tri UHC carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 350mm length	Felt DA/B Aero UHC carbon fiber, 350mm length	Felt DA/B Aero UHC carbon fiber, 350mm length
SEAT POST CLAMP	Felt Aero Integrated DA/B	Felt Aero Integrated DA/B	Felt Aero Integrated DA/B
RIMS / WHEELSET	Felt TTR3, 22mm Width, 35mm Depth	Felt TTR4, 22mm Width, 30mm Depth	Felt TTR4, 22mm Width, 30mm Depth
FRONT HUB	Felt TTR3, sealed cartridge bearing, 24H	Felt R3, sealed bearing, 24H	Felt R3, sealed bearing, 24H
REAR HUB	Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 11-speed	Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 11-speed	Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 11-speed
SPOKES	1.8 / 1.2 / 1.8mm butted aero stainless steel with aluminum nipples	2.0mm stainless steel	2.0mm stainless steel
TIRES	Vittoria Rubino, 650c x 23c	Vittoria Zaffiro Slick, 700c x 23c	Vittoria Rubino Pro, 650c x 23c
ACCESSORIES	Carbon assembly paste, touch-up paint	Carbon assembly paste, touch-up paint	Carbon assembly paste, touch-up paint

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	S32	S32 650	F1x Di2
FINISH (ACCENT)	Matte Black (Silver, Red)	Matte Black (Silver, Red)	Matte TeXtreme (Gloss Fluoro Red)
SIZES	51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm	47cm	47, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60cm
WEIGHT	9.62kg, 21.21lbs.	TBD	7.61kg, 16.78lbs.
FRAME	Felt Aero TT / Tri AeroLite Custom Butted 6061 aluminum, Dynaform TIG-welded construction, machined threaded BB shell, and horizontal dropouts with integrated chain tensioners, internal cable routing	Felt TT / Tri AeroLite Custom Butted 6061 aluminum, Dynaform TIG-welded construction, machined threaded BB shell, and horizontal dropouts with integrated chain tensioners, internal cable routing	Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 and 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle dropouts, shoulder friendly top tube, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)
FORK	Felt Aero TT / Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts, 1.125" aluminum steer tube	Felt TT / Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts, 1.125" aluminum steer tube	Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube, crown, blades with post mount disc tabs and 15 x 100mm Maxle style dropouts
HEADSET	FSA IS21 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap and aluminum bolt	FSA IS21 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap and aluminum bolt	FSA NO 38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, aluminum top cap and bolt
STEM	Felt SuperLite, +/-7° rise, Ø31.8mm 51cm = 80mm 54 - 56cm = 90mm 58cm = 100mm 61cm = 110mm	Felt SuperLite, +/-7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 60mm	3T ARX II Team Stealth, +/-6° rise, Ø31.8mm 47 - 53cm = 90mm 55cm = 100mm 57cm = 110mm 60cm = 120mm
HANDLEBAR	Felt Aero TT/Tri base bar with Felt <i>f</i> -Bend 3-position extensions, Ø31.8mm 51cm = 390mm 54 - 58cm = 420mm 61cm = 440mm	Felt Aero TT/Tri base bar with Felt <i>f</i> -Bend 3-position extensions, Ø31.8mm, 390mm	3T Ergoterra Team Stealth, 89mm reach, 127mm drop, Ø31.8mm 47 - 50cm = 420 / 450mm 53 - 60cm = 440 / 470mm
GRIPS	Felt VelvetGel Tape, Felt Tri Tip Grips and Dimpled Gel Pads	Felt VelvetGel Tape, Felt Tri Tip Grips and Dimpled Gel Pads	Felt CxGel Tape
BAR ENDS/CAPS	Felt Mechanical Extension Plugs	Felt Mechanical Extension Plugs	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"
SHIFTERS	microSHIFT TT 11-speed	microSHIFT TT 11-speed	Shimano R785 Di2 Hydro
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105 braze-on	Shimano 105 braze-on	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105 short cage	Shimano 105 short cage	Shimano Dura-Ace Di2
CRANKSET	FSA Vero 51 - 56cm = 170mm 58cm - 61cm = 172.5mm	FSA Vero, 165mm	Rotor 3D+ CX1 47cm = 165mm 50cm = 170mm 53cm = 172.5mm 55 - 60cm = 175mm
CHAINWHEEL	FSA 50/34T	FSA 50/34T	Rotor XC1 Q-Ring, 40T Rotor XC1 NoQ-Ring, 40T
CHAINGUIDE			
BOTTOM BRACKET	FSA Square Tapered, 68 x 103mm	FSA Square Tapered, 68 x 103mm	Rotor BB386
PEDALS			
CHAIN	Shimano 11-speed	Shimano 11-speed	Shimano 11-speed
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T	Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T	Shimano, 11-28T
BRAKE LEVERS	Aero TT / Tri	Aero TT / Tri	Shimano R785 Di2 Hydraulic
BRAKE (FRONT)	Dual pivot caliper	Dual pivot caliper	Shimano R785 Hydraulic Disc with Shimano Ice-Tech 140mm rotor
BRAKE (REAR)	Felt Aero TT / Tri	Felt Aero TT / Tri	Shimano R785 Hydraulic Disc with Shimano Ice-Tech 140mm rotor
CABLES	Felt Slick brake and derailleur	Felt Slick brake and derailleur	Shimano Hydraulic brake and Di2 derailleur
SADDLE	Felt TT / Tri	Felt TT / Tri	Prologo X Zero TiRox
SEAT POST	Felt SuperLite Road, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length	Felt SuperLite Road, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length	3T Ionic VR 25 Team Stealth, Ø27.2mm, 350mm length
SEAT POST CLAMP	Single bolt, Ø30.6mm	Single bolt, Ø30.6mm	Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm
RIMS / WHEELSET	Felt Road RSL3 (tubeless ready), 22mm Width, 24mm Depth	Felt Road RSL3 (tubeless ready), 22mm Width, 24mm Depth	DT Swiss CxR1300 CARBON db
FRONT HUB	Felt R3, sealed bearing, 28H	Felt R3, sealed bearing, 28H	DT Swiss 350 SP db Center Lock, 100 x 15mm thru axle
REAR HUB	Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 32H, 11-speed	Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 32H, 11-speed	DT Swiss 350 SP db Center Lock, pawl drive system hub, 12 x 142mm thru axle
SPOKES	2.0mm stainless steel	2.0mm stainless steel	DT Swiss Competition Spokes with Pro-lock Alloy Nipples
TIRES	Vittoria Zaffiro Slick, 700c x 23c	Vittoria Rubino, 650c x 23c	Schwalbe X-One Evo, HS 467, 700c x 33c
ACCESSORIES	touch-up paint	touch-up paint	Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, Di2 internal battery charging cables, Felt CxR cowbell, touch-up paint

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	F1x Cx1	F3x	F4x
FINISH (ACCENT)	Matte TeXtreme (Gloss Fluoro Red)	Matte TeXtreme (Gloss Paste Blue, Fluoro Red)	Gloss Pistachio (TeXtreme)
SIZES	47, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60cm	47, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60cm	47, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60cm
WEIGHT	7.84kg, 17.28lbs.	8.47kg, 18.67lbs.	9.10kg, 20.06lbs.
FRAME	Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 and 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle dropouts, shoulder friendly top tube, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)	Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 and 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle dropouts, shoulder friendly top tube, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)	Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 and 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle dropouts, shoulder friendly top tube, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)
FORK	Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube, crown, blades with post mount disc tabs and 15 x 100mm Maxle style dropouts	Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube, crown, blades with post mount disc tabs and 15 x 100mm Maxle style dropouts	Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced carbon fiber blades, Control-Taper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube and crown, carbon fiber blades with post mount disc tabs, and 15 x 100mm Maxle style dropouts
HEADSET	FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, aluminum top cap and bolt	FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, aluminum top cap and bolt	FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, aluminum top cap and bolt
STEM	3T ARX II Team Stealth, +/-6° rise, Ø31.8mm 47 - 53cm = 90mm 55cm = 100mm 57cm = 110mm 60cm = 120mm	3T ARX II, +/-6° rise, Ø31.8mm 47 - 53cm = 90mm 55cm = 100mm 57cm = 110mm 60cm = 120mm	Felt CXR SuperLite, +/-7° rise, Ø31.8mm 47 - 53cm = 90mm 55cm = 100mm 57cm = 110mm 60cm = 120mm
HANDLEBAR	3T Ergoterra Team Stealth, 89mm reach, 127mm drop, Ø31.8mm 47 - 50cm = 420 / 450mm 53 - 60cm = 440 / 470mm	3T Ergoterra Pro, 89mm reach, 127mm drop, Ø31.8mm 47 - 50cm = 420 / 450mm 53 - 60cm = 440 / 470mm	Felt CXR SuperLite, 86mm reach, 130mm drop, Ø31.8mm 47 - 50cm = 420 / 450mm 53 - 60cm = 440 / 470mm
GRIPS	Felt CxGel Tape	Felt CxGel Tape	Felt CxGel Tape
BAR ENDS/CAPS	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"
SHIFTERS	SRAM Force Cx1 Hydraulic DoubleTap	Shimano R685 Hydro	SRAM Rival Cx1 DoubleTap
FRONT DERAILEUR	N/A	Shimano Ultegra clamp-on, Ø31.8mm	N/A
REAR DERAILEUR	SRAM Force1 short cage	Shimano Ultegra short cage	SRAM Force Cx1 medium Cage
CRANKSET	SRAM Force Cx1 BB30 for BB386 Frame 47cm = 165mm 50cm = 170mm 53cm = 172.5mm 55 - 60cm = 175mm	Shimano Ultegra 47cm = 165mm 50cm = 170mm 53cm = 172.5mm 55 - 60cm = 175mm	SRAM S350 Cx1 GXP 47cm = 165mm 50cm = 170mm 53cm = 172.5mm 55 - 60cm = 175mm
CHAINWHEEL	SRAM Force XSYNC, 38T SRAM Force XSYNC, 42T	Shimano 46/36T	SRAM XSYNC, 40T
CHAINGUIDE			
BOTTOM BRACKET	FSA PF30 for BB386 Frame	FSA PF30 with 24mm spindle reducers for BB386 Frame	Token For BB386 Frame with SRAM GXP Crankset
PEDALS			
CHAIN	SRAM 11-speed	Shimano 11-speed	SRAM 11-speed
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	SRAM, 11-28T	Shimano, 11-28T	SRAM, 11-32T
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Force Cx1 Hydraulic DoubleTap	Shimano R685 Hydraulic	SRAM Rival Cx1 DoubleTap
BRAKE (FRONT)	SRAM Red Hydraulic Disc with SRAM 160mm rotor	Shimano R785 Hydraulic Disc with Shimano Ice-Tech 140mm rotor	SRAM Rival Hydraulic Disc with SRAM 160mm rotor
BRAKE (REAR)	SRAM Red Hydraulic Disc with SRAM 140mm rotor	Shimano R785 Hydraulic Disc with Shimano Ice-Tech 140mm rotor	SRAM Rival Hydraulic Disc with SRAM 160mm rotor
CABLES	SRAM Hydraulic brake and derailleur	Shimano Hydraulic brake and Felt Cross Elite Sealed Compressionless derailleur	SRAM Hydraulic brake and Felt Cross Elite Sealed Compressionless derailleur
SADDLE	Prologo X Zero TiRox	Prologo Nago Evo X8 T2.0	Prologo Nago Evo X8 T2.0
SEAT POST	3T Ionic VR 25 Team Stealth, Ø27.2mm, 350mm length	3T Ionic VR 25 Pro, Ø27.2mm, 350mm length	Felt CxR2, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length
SEAT POST CLAMP	Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm	Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm	Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm
RIMS / WHEELSET	DT Swiss R24 SPLINE db	DT Swiss R24 Classic db	Novatec 30 Disc
FRONT HUB	DT Swiss R24 SPLINE db 6-bolt, 100 x 15mm thru axle	DT Swiss 340 Classic db Center Lock, 100 x 15mm thru axle	Felt R2 Disc, sealed bearing, 24H, 100 x 15mm thru axle
REAR HUB	DT Swiss R24 SPLINE db 6-bolt, pawl drive system hub, 12 x 142mm thru axle	DT Swiss 340 Classic db Center Lock, 12 x 142mm thru axle	Felt R2 Disc, sealed bearing, 28H, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle
SPOKES	DT Swiss Competition Spokes with Pro-lock Alloy Nipples	DT Swiss Champion Spokes	2.0mm stainless steel with alloy nipples
TIRES	Schwalbe X-One Evo, HS 467, 700c x 33c	Schwalbe X-One Evo, HS 467, 700c x 33c	Schwalbe X-One Evo, HS 467, 700c x 33c
ACCESSORIES	Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, Di2 internal battery charging cables, Felt CxR cowbell, touch-up paint	Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, Felt CxR cowbell, touch-up paint	Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, Felt CxR cowbell, touch-up paint

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	F55x	F65x	F85x
FINISH (ACCENT)	Matte Primer Grey (Black and Fluoro Red)	Matte Black (Charcoal and Fluoro Red)	1) Gloss Snozberry (Black, Blue, Fluoro Green) 2) Gloss Faded Army (Black, Fluoro Red)
SIZES	47, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60cm	47, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60cm	47, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60cm
WEIGHT	9.36kg, 20.64lbs.	9.60kg, 21.16lbs.	10.50kg, 23.15lbs.
FRAME	Felt Cyclocross FLite Custom Butted 6061 aluminum, Dynaform TIG-welded construction, shoulder friendly top tube, BB386, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing	Felt Cyclocross FLite Custom Butted 6061 aluminum, Dynaform TIG-welded construction, shoulder friendly top tube, BB386, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing, rack mounts	Felt Cyclocross FLite Custom Butted 6061 aluminum, Dynaform TIG-welded construction, shoulder friendly top tube, BB386, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing, rack mounts
FORK	Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced carbon fiber blades, Control-Taper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube and crown, carbon fiber blades with post mount disc tabs, and 15 x 100mm Maxle style dropouts	Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced carbon fiber blades with fender mounts, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube, and post mount disc tabs	Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced carbon fiber blades with fender mounts, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube, and post mount disc tabs
HEADSET	FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap and bolt	FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap and bolt	FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap and bolt
STEM	Felt CXR SuperLite, +/-7° rise, Ø31.8mm 47 - 53cm = 90mm 55cm = 100mm 57cm = 110mm 60cm = 120mm	Felt CXR SuperLite, +/-7° rise, Ø31.8mm 47 - 53cm = 90mm 55cm = 100mm 57cm = 110mm 60cm = 120mm	Felt CXR SuperLite, +/-7° rise, Ø31.8mm 47 - 53cm = 90mm 55cm = 100mm 57cm = 110mm 60cm = 120mm
HANDLEBAR	Felt CXR SuperLite, 86mm reach, 130mm drop, Ø31.8mm 47 - 50cm = 420 / 450mm 53 - 60cm = 440 / 470mm	Felt CXR SuperLite, 86mm reach, 130mm drop, Ø31.8mm 47 - 50cm = 420 / 450mm 53 - 60cm = 440 / 470mm	Felt CXR SuperLite, 86mm reach, 130mm drop, Ø31.8mm 47 - 50cm = 420 / 450mm 53 - 60cm = 440 / 470mm
GRIPS	Felt CxGel Tape	Felt CxGel Tape	Felt CxGel Tape
BAR ENDS/CAPS	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"
SHIFTERS	SRAM Rival Cx1 DoubleTap	Shimano 105	Shimano Tiagra
FRONT DERAILEUR	N/A	Shimano 105 clamp-on, Ø34.9mm	Shimano Tiagra clamp-on, Ø34.9mm
REAR DERAILEUR	SRAM Force Cx1 medium Cage	Shimano 105 short cage	Shimano Tiagra long cage
CRANKSET	SRAM S350 Cx1 GXP 47cm = 165mm 50cm = 170mm 53cm = 172.5mm 55 - 60cm = 175mm	FSA Gossamer BB386 47cm = 165mm 50cm = 170mm 53cm = 172.5mm 55 - 60cm = 175mm	Shimano Cx50 47cm = 165mm 50 - 53cm = 170mm 55 - 60cm = 175mm
CHAINWHEEL	SRAM XSYNC, 40T	FSA 46/36T	Shimano 46/34T
CHAINGUIDE			
BOTTOM BRACKET	FSA PF30 with SRAM GXP spindle reducers for BB386 Frame	FSA PF30 for BB386 Frame	Token For BB386 Frame with Shimano Crankset
PEDALS			
CHAIN	SRAM 11-speed	Shimano 11-speed	KMC 10-speed
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	SRAM, 11-32T	Shimano, 11-28T	Shimano, 11-34T
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Rival Cx1 DoubleTap	Shimano 105	Shimano Tiagra withTektro top mount levers
BRAKE (FRONT)	SRAM Rival Hydraulic Disc with SRAM 160mm rotor	TRP Spyre C with 160mm rotor	Tektro Mira
BRAKE (REAR)	SRAM Rival Hydraulic Disc with SRAM 160mm rotor	TRP Spyre C with 140mm rotor	Tektro Mira
CABLES	SRAM Hydraulic brake and Felt Cross Elite Sealed Compressionless derailleur	Felt All-Weather compressionless sealed Slick brake and derailleur	Felt All-Weather compressionless sealed Slick brake and derailleur
SADDLE	Prologo Nago Evo X8 T2.0	Prologo Nago Evo X10 T2.0	Felt CxR
SEAT POST	Felt CxR2, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length	Felt CxR3, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length	Felt CxR3, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length
SEAT POST CLAMP	Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm	Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm	Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm
RIMS / WHEELSET	Felt CxR3 Disc (tubeless ready)	Felt CxR3 Disc (tubeless ready)	Felt CxR3 Disc (tubeless ready)
FRONT HUB	Felt R3 Disc, sealed bearing, 24H	Felt R3 Disc, sealed bearing, 24H	Shimano, sealed bearing, 32H
REAR HUB	Felt R3 Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 11-speed	Felt R3 Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 11-speed	Shimano, sealed bearing, 32H, 10-speed
SPOKES	2.0mm stainless steel	2.0mm stainless steel	2.0mm stainless steel
TIRES	Schwalbe X-One Evo, HS 467, 700c x 33c	Schwalbe X-One Evo, HS 467, 700c x 33c	Schwalbe Rapid Rob HS 391, 700c x 35c
ACCESSORIES	Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, Felt CxR cowbell, touch-up paint	Felt CxR cowbell	Felt CxR cowbell

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	F24x	Frame Kit F FRD x	Tk1
FINISH (ACCENT)	Matte Fluoro Red (Black)	Matte TeXtreme (Charcoal, Fluoro Red, Fluoro Blue)	Matte Carbon Shadow (Silver, Fluoro Red)
SIZES	39cm	47, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60cm	52, 55, 57, 60cm
WEIGHT	9.48kg, 20.90lbs.	TBD	6.88kg, 15.17lbs.
FRAME	Felt Cyclocross FLite Custom Butted 6061 aluminum, TIG-welded construction, threaded bottom bracket, replaceable rear derailleur hanger	Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 and 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle dropouts, shoulder friendly top tube, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing (mechanical and electronic compatible)	Felt Aero Track UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, threaded BB, horizontal dropouts with titanium surfaces and integrated chain tensioners
FORK	Felt Cyclocross tapered aluminum blades, crown and dropouts, 1.125" Cr-Mo steer tube	Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber mono-coque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube, crown, blades with post mount disc tabs and 15 x 100mm Maxle style dropouts	Felt Aero Track UHC Ultimate carbon fiber mono-coque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steer tube, crown, blades and dropouts with aluminum steer tube plug
HEADSET	FSA IS3E integrated, 1.125" sealed bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap and aluminum bolt	FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, aluminum top cap and bolt	FSA IS integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing with custom TK1 cone spacer, 1 x 10mm + 1 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap and aluminum bolt
STEM	Felt SuperLite, +/-7° rise, Ø26.0mm, 80mm		3T Team Stem with titanium bolts, +/-10° rise, Ø31.8mm, 100mm
HANDLEBAR	Felt K:1, 75mm reach, 120mm drop, Ø26.0mm, 360mm		3T SCATTO LTD carbon fiber, Ø31.8mm
GRIPS	Felt CxGel Tape		Felt VelvetGel Tape
BAR ENDS/CAPS	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"		Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"
SHIFTERS	microSHIFT Road Short Reach		
FRONT DERAILEUR	microSHIFT Road clamp-on, Ø31.8mm		
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano Sora short cage		
CRANKSET	Felt CxR:K Road, 155mm		Rotor 3D24 TRACK 52cm = 165mm 55cm = 167.5mm 57cm = 170mm 60cm = 170mm
CHAINWHEEL	Felt 40/28T		Rotor 49T x 1/8"
CHAINGUIDE			
BOTTOM BRACKET	Square Tapered		Rotor
PEDALS	Superlight CX platform		
CHAIN	KMC 9-speed		KMC X101 1-Speed
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	Shimano, 11-32T		15T x 1/8" with lockring
BRAKE LEVERS	microSHIFT Road Short Reach with Tektro top mount levers		
BRAKE (FRONT)	Mini V-Brake		
BRAKE (REAR)	Mini V-Brake		
CABLES	Felt All-Weather sealed Slick brake and derailleur		
SADDLE	Felt CxR:K		Prologo Zero II CPC TiRox
SEAT POST	Felt CxR3, Ø27.2mm		Felt Tk1 carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock™ internals
SEAT POST CLAMP	Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm	Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm	Felt Aero Integrated Tk1
RIMS / WHEELSET	Felt CxR:K		Felt TkR1 by Reynolds tubular
FRONT HUB	Felt R4, sealed bearing, 24H		Felt TkR1, sealed cartridge bearing, 24H
REAR HUB	Felt R4, sealed bearing, 28H, 9-speed		Felt TkR1, sealed cartridge bearing, 24H, double-threaded fixed / fixed
SPOKES	1.8mm stainless steel		Bladed double butted stainless steel with aluminum spoke nipples
TIRES	Kenda Happy Medium, 24" x 1.125"		Challenge Pista Ultra, 1000+tpi Silk casing, 28" x 22mm
ACCESSORIES	Felt CxR cowbell, touch-up paint	Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector	Carbon Assembly Paste, Vittoria Mastik One Tubular Glue, touch-up paint

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Tk2	Tk3	Tk3 650
FINISH (ACCENT)	Matte Black (Shadow, Silver, Blue)	Matte Black Shadow (Silver, Aqua)	Matte Black Shadow (Silver, Aqua)
SIZES	51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm	51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm	43cm
WEIGHT	7.44kg, 16.40lbs.	8.06kg, 17.77lbs.	TBD
FRAME	Felt Aero Track UltraLite Custom Butted 7005 aluminum, threaded BB shell, horizontal dropouts with cast steel surfaces and integrated chain tensioners	Felt Aero Track UltraLite Custom Butted 7005 aluminum, threaded BB shell, horizontal dropouts with cast steel surfaces and integrated chain tensioners	Felt Aero Track UltraLite Custom Butted 7005 aluminum, threaded BB shell, horizontal dropouts with cast steel surfaces and integrated chain tensioners
FORK	Felt Aero Track UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts, 1.125" aluminum steer tube	Felt Aero Track UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts, 1.125" aluminum steer tube	Felt Aero Track UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts, 1.125" aluminum steer tube
HEADSET	FSA IS21 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing with aluminum 9mm cone spacer, 20mm optional secondary cone spacer, 2 x 10mm + 1 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap and aluminum bolt	FSA IS integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing with aluminum 9mm cone spacer, 20mm optional secondary cone spacer, 2 x 10mm + 1 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap and aluminum bolt	FSA IS integrated, 1.125" sealed bearing with aluminum 9mm cone spacer, 20mm optional secondary cone spacer, 2 x 10mm + 1 x 5mm PC headset spacer, Felt top cap and aluminum bolt
STEM	3T Pro Stem, +/-6° rise, Ø31.8mm 51 - 56cm = 85mm 58 - 61cm = 100mm	Felt SuperLite, +/-7° rise, Ø31.8mm 51cm = 90mm 54 - 56cm = 100mm 58cm = 110mm 61cm = 120mm	Felt SuperLite, +/-7° rise, Ø26.0mm, 80mm
HANDLEBAR	Felt TKR-MSO, Ø31.8mm 51cm = 360mm 54 - 58cm = 390mm 61cm = 420mm	Felt TKR-MSO, Ø31.8mm 51cm = 360mm 54 - 58cm = 390mm 61cm = 420mm	Felt TK:K1, 75mm reach, 120mm drop, Ø26.0mm, 360mm
GRIPS	Felt Gel Tape	Felt Gel Tape	Felt Gel Tape
BAR ENDS/CAPS	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"
SHIFTERS			
FRONT DERAILEUR			
REAR DERAILEUR			
CRANKSET	TruVativ Omnium GXP 51 - 54cm = 165mm 56cm = 167.5mm 58 - 61cm = 170mm	Felt Track, 144mm BCD 51 - 54cm = 165mm 56cm = 167.5mm 58 - 61cm = 170mm	Felt Track, 144mm BCD, 155mm
CHAINWHEEL	TruVativ 48T x 1/8"	Felt 48T x 3/32"	Felt 48T x 3/32"
CHAINGUIDE			
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM GXP	FSA Square Tapered, 68mm	FSA Square Tapered, 68mm
PEDALS			
CHAIN	KMC Z510HX 1-Speed	KMC Z610HX 1-Speed	KMC Z610HX 1-Speed
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	15T x 1/8" with lockring	15T x 3/32" with lockring	15T x 3/32" with lockring
BRAKE LEVERS			
BRAKE (FRONT)			
BRAKE (REAR)			
CABLES			
SADDLE	Prologo Zero II T2.0	Felt SuperLite	Felt K:1 SuperLite
SEAT POST	Felt TkR bladed carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 300mm	Felt TkR, Ø27.2mm, 300mm	Felt TkR, Ø27.2mm, 300mm
SEAT POST CLAMP	Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm	Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm	Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm
RIMS / WHEELSET	MAVIC ELLIPSE Clincher	Felt TkR4	Felt TkR4
FRONT HUB	Mavic, QRM+ sealed cartridge bearing, 20H	Felt TkR4, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H	Felt TkR2, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H
REAR HUB	Mavic, QRM+ sealed cartridge bearing, 20H, double-threaded fixed/fixed	Felt TkR4, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, double-threaded fixed/fixed	Felt TkR4, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, double-threaded fixed/fixed
SPOKES	Bladed double butted stainless steel	2.0mm stainless steel	2.0mm stainless steel
TIRES	Challenge Pista OT, 320tpi, 700c x 23c	Vittoria Zaffiro Pro Slick, 700c x 23c	Vittoria Rubino Pro, 650c x 23c
ACCESSORIES	Carbon Assembly Paste, touch-up paint	Touch-up paint	Touch-up paint

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Frame Kit Tk FRD
FINISH (ACCENT)	Matte Charcoal, Carbon (White, Red, Blue)
SIZES	52, 55, 57, 60cm
WEIGHT	TBD
FRAME	Felt Aero Track UHC Advanced + Nano + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, threaded BB, horizontal dropouts with titanium surfaces and integrated chain tensioners
FORK	Felt Aero Track UHC Ultimate + Nano + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, Bayonet steer tube, carbon fiber crown, blades and dropouts
HEADSET	FSA IS integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing with custom TK cone spacer
STEM	FELT Exclusive Adjustable TK External Steerer Design, 2D Forge 6061 Aluminum. 12 Piece Design EACH BIKE WILL COME WITH 9 STEM EXTENSIONS
HANDLEBAR	
GRIPS	
BAR ENDS/CAPS	
SHIFTERS	
FRONT DERAILLEUR	
REAR DERAILLEUR	
CRANKSET	
CHAINWHEEL	
CHAINGUIDE	
BOTTOM BRACKET	
PEDALS	
CHAIN	
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	
BRAKE LEVERS	
BRAKE (FRONT)	
BRAKE (REAR)	
CABLES	
SADDLE	
SEAT POST	Felt Tk1 carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock™ internals
SEAT POST CLAMP	Felt Aero Integrated Tk1
RIMS / WHEELSET	
FRONT HUB	
REAR HUB	
SPOKES	
TIRES	
ACCESSORIES	9 Stem Extensions, carbon Assembly Paste, touch-up paint

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Decree FRD	Decree 1	Decree 3
FINISH (ACCENT)	Matte Textreme (Blue, Red)	Matte Textreme (Orange)	Fluoro Red (Lime Green, Black)
SIZES	SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")	SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")	SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")
WEIGHT	10.92kg / 24.07lb	11.6kg / 25.57lb	12.33kg / 27.18lb
FRAME	Felt Trail, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber. DMC w/ InsideOut construction, Full carbon dropouts, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing, ȳ30.9mm seatpost size, high direct FD mount	Felt Trail, UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber. DMC w/ InsideOut construction, Full carbon dropouts, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing, ȳ30.9mm seatpost size, high direct FD mount	Felt Trail, UHC Performance carbon fiber, DMC w/ InsideOut construction, Full carbon dropouts, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing, ȳ30.9mm seatpost size, high direct FD mount
SHOCK	Rock Shox Monarch Plus RC3, Debonair with High Volume eyelet, custom tune, 200 x 57	Rock Shox Monarch Plus RC3, Debonair with High Volume eyelet, custom tune, 200 x 57	Rock Shox Monarch RT3, Debonair with High Volume eyelet, custom tune, 200 x 57
FORK	Rock Shox Pike RCT3 Dual Position Air, 150mm	Rock Shox Pike RC Dual Position Air, 150mm	Rock Shox Pike RC Solo Air, 150mm
HEADSET	FSA NO.42/CF/ACB-A w/8.7mm Carbon custom cone spacer	FSA NO.42ACB-A w/7.8mm custom cone spacer	FSA NO.42ACB-A w/7.8mm custom cone spacer
STEM	Easton Haven threadless 1-1/8", 0° rise for ȳ31.8mm handlebar. SM/MD - 55mm LG/XL - 70mm	Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for ȳ31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: SM/MD - 60mm LG/XL - 70mm	Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for ȳ31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: SM/M - 60mm LG/XL - 70mm
HANDLEBAR	Easton Haven carbon, ȳ31.8mm, 20mm rise, 5° bend, 9° sweep, (720mm)	Felt MTB carbon Flat top, ȳ31.8mm, 8mm rise x 9° sweep, (760mm)	Felt MTB 6061 Flat top, ȳ31.8mm, 5mm rise x 9° sweep (760mm)
GRIPS	ESI RACERS EDGE	ESI RACERS EDGE	Felt Wing lock-on grip
BAR ENDS/CAPS	ESI bar plugs	ESI bar plugs	Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing
SHIFTERS	SRAM XX1 11-speed Trigger	SRAM X01 11-speed	Shimano XT 11-speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A	N/A	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM XX1	SRAM X01	Shimano XT 11-speed Shadow Plus, Medium cage
CRANKSET	Race Face Next SL SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm	SRAM X01 SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm	Race Face Ride SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm
CHAINWHEEL	32T	32T	32T
CHAINGUIDE	N/A	N/A	N/A
BOTTOM BRACKET	Race Face 73mm	SRAM 73mm	Race Face 73mm
PEDALS	N/A	N/A	N/A
BATTERY			
CHAIN	SRAM XX1	SRAM X1	Shimano HG700
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	SRAM XG1199, 11-speed, 10-42T	SRAM XG1175, 11-speed, 10-42T	Shimano XT 11-speed, 11-42T
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Guide Ultimate w/ carbon lever	SRAM Guide RSC w/ carbon lever	Shimano Deore
BRAKE (FRONT)	SRAM Guide Ultimate w/ carbon lever, 180mm rotor	SRAM Guide RSC w/ carbon lever, 180mm rotor	Shimano Deore M615, 180mm rotor
BRAKE (REAR)	SRAM Guide Ultimate w/ carbon lever, 160mm rotor	SRAM Guide RSC w/ carbon lever, 160mm rotor	Shimano Deore M615, 160mm rotor
CABLES	Felt sealed slick	Felt sealed slick	Felt sealed slick
SADDLE	WTB SL8 Carbon - Carbon rails	WTB Volt Race - Cr-mo rails	WTB Volt Race - Cr-mo rails
SEAT POST	Rock Shox Reverb Stealth SM/MD - ȳ30.9 x 355mm - 100mm travel LG/XL - ȳ30.9 x 380mm - 125mm travel	Rock Shox Reverb Stealth SM/MD - ȳ30.9 x 355mm - 100mm travel LG/XL - ȳ30.9 x 380mm - 125mm travel	KS LEV Integra DX SM/MD - ȳ30.9 x 342mm - 100mm travel LG/XL - ȳ30.9 x 392mm - 125mm travel
SEAT POST CLAMP	Aluminum 7075 CNC w/ titanium bolt ȳ34.9mm	Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, ȳ34.9mm	Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, ȳ34.9mm
RIMS / WHEELSET	DT Swiss XMC1200 Carbon	DT Swiss M1800	Aluminum double wall, 21mm inside
FRONT HUB	DT Swiss XMC1200, Centerlock, 15x100	DT Swiss M1800, 6-bolt, 15x100	Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, 15x100
REAR HUB	DT Swiss XMC1200, Centerlock, 12x142, XD driver for SRAM 1x11	DT Swiss M1800, 6-bolt, 12x142, XD driver for SRAM 1x11	Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, 12x142
SPOKES	Easton Haven	DT Swiss M1800	2.0/1.8mm double-butt stainless
TIRES	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Snakeskin, TL-ready, Folding, 27.5 x 2.35	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Snakeskin, TL-ready, Folding, 27.5 x 2.35	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Evo, TL-ready, Folding, 27.5 x 2.35

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Decree 30	Frame Kit Decree FRD	Frame Kit Decree 1
FINISH (ACCENT)	Matte Panzer Grey (Black & Aqua)	Matte Textreme (Blue, Red)	Matte Textreme (Orange)
SIZES	SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")	SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")	SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")
WEIGHT	13.22kg / 29.15lb	2.44kg / 5.38lb	11.6kg / 25.57lb
FRAME	Felt Trail, 6061 front triangle with UHC Performance carbon fiber swingarm, DMC w/ InsideOut construction, Full carbon dropouts, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, y30.9mm seatpost size, high direct FD mount	Felt Trail, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, DMC w/ InsideOut construction, Full carbon dropouts, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing, y30.9mm seatpost size, high direct FD mount	Felt Trail, UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, DMC w/ InsideOut construction, Full carbon dropouts, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing, y30.9mm seatpost size, high direct FD mount
SHOCK	Rock Shox Monarch RT, Debonair with High Volume eyelet, custom tune, 200 x 57	Rock Shox Monarch Plus RC3, Debonair with High Volume eyelet, custom tune, 200 x 57	Rock Shox Monarch Plus RC3, Debonair with High Volume eyelet, custom tune, 200 x 57
FORK	Rock Shox Revelation RL Solo Air, 150mm travel		
HEADSET	FSA NO.42B/CUP w/8.7mm custom cone spacer	FSA NO.42/CF/ACB-A w/8.7mm Carbon custom cone spacer	FSA NO.42/CF/ACB-A w/8.7mm Carbon custom cone spacer
STEM	Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: SM/MD - 60mm LG/XL - 70mm		
HANDLEBAR	Felt MTB 6061 riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 6° sweep x 9° bend (760mm)		
GRIPS	Felt Wing lock-on grip		
BAR ENDS/CAPS	Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing		
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore 2x10		
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore, high direct mount		
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT 10-speed Shadow Plus, long cage		
CRANKSET	Shimano Deore 2x10 SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm		
CHAINWHEEL	36/22T		
CHAINGUIDE	N/A		
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano 73mm		
PEDALS	N/A		
BATTERY			
CHAIN	Shimano HG54		
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	Shimano Deore 10-speed, 11-36T		
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano M355		
BRAKE (FRONT)	Shimano M355, 180mm rotor		
BRAKE (REAR)	Shimano M355, 160mm rotor		
CABLES	Felt sealed slick		
SADDLE	WTB Volt Comp - Steel rails		
SEAT POST	KS Drop Zone SM/MD - Ø30.9 x 350mm - 100mm travel LG - Ø30.9 x 385mm - 125mm travel XL - Ø30.9 x 420mm - 125mm travel		
SEAT POST CLAMP	Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm	Aluminum 7075 CNC w/ titanium bolt Ø34.9mm	Aluminum 7075 CNC w/ titanium bolt Ø34.9mm
RIMS / WHEELSET	Aluminum double wall, 21mm inside		
FRONT HUB	Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, 15x100		
REAR HUB	Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, 12x142		
SPOKES	2.0/1.8mm double-butted stainless		
TIRES	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Evo, TL-ready, Folding, 27.5 x 2.35		

	Compulsion 10	Compulsion 30	Compulsion 50
FINISH (ACCENT)	Matte Lime Punch (Cyan, Grey)	Matte Cement (Grey, Yellow)	Matte Graphite Blue (Olive, Lime)
SIZES	SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")	SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")	SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")
WEIGHT	13.2kg / 29.1lb	13.49kg / 29.74lb	14.35kg / 31.64lb
FRAME	Felt All-Mountain, double-butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, 160mm travel, Equilink suspension technology, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, high direct FD mount	Felt All-Mountain, double-butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, 160mm travel, Equilink suspension technology, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, high direct FD mount	Felt All-Mountain, double-butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, 160mm travel, Equilink suspension technology, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, high direct FD mount
SHOCK	Rock Shox Monarch Plus RC3, DebonAir with High Volume eyelet, custom tune, 216 x 63	Rock Shox Monarch RT3, DebonAir with High Volume eyelet, custom tune, 216 x 63	Rock Shox Monarch RT, DebonAir with High Volume eyelet, custom tune, 216 x 63
FORK	Rock Shox Pike RCT3 Dual Position Air, 160mm	Rock Shox Pike RCT3 Solo Air, 160mm	SR Suntour Aion RL-R, 160mm
HEADSET	FSA FSA DX Pro semi integrated tapered headset, external lower cup w/8mm custom cone spacer	FSA FSA DX Pro semi integrated tapered headset, external lower cup w/8mm custom cone spacer	FSA FSA DX Pro semi integrated tapered headset, external lower cup w/8mm custom cone spacer
STEM	Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: SM - 50mm MD - 60mm LG/XL - 70mm	Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: SM - 50mm MD - 60mm LG/XL - 70mm	Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: SM - 50mm MD - 60mm LG/XL - 70mm
HANDLEBAR	Felt MTB carbon Flat top, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise x 9° sweep, (760mm)	Felt MTB carbon Flat top, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise x 9° sweep, (760mm)	Felt MTB 6061 riser, Ø31.8mm, 25mm rise x 6° sweep x 9° bend (760mm)
GRIPS	Felt Wing lock-on grip	Felt Wing lock-on grip	Felt Wing lock-on grip
BAR ENDS/CAPS	Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing	Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing	Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing
SHIFTERS	SRAM X01 11-speed	Shimano XT 11-speed	Shimano Deore 2x10
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A	N/A	Shimano Deore, high direct mount
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM X01	Shimano XT 11-speed Shadow Plus, Medium cage	Shimano XT 10-speed Shadow Plus, long cage
CRANKSET	Race Face Turbine SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm	Race Face Aeffect SL SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm	Shimano Deore 2x10 SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm
CHAINWHEEL	32T	32T	36/22T
CHAINGUIDE	N/A	N/A	N/A
BOTTOM BRACKET	Race Face 73mm	Race Face 73mm	Shimano 73mm
PEDALS	N/A	N/A	N/A
BATTERY			
CHAIN	SRAM XX1	Shimano HG700	Shimano HG54
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	SRAM XG1180, 11-speed, 10-42T	Shimano XT 11-speed, 11-40T	Shimano Deore 10-speed, 11-36T
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Guide RSC w/ carbon lever,	Shimano SLX	Shimano Deore
BRAKE (FRONT)	SRAM Guide RSC w/ carbon lever, 180mm rotor	Shimano SLX, 180mm rotor	Shimano Deore M506, 180mm rotor
BRAKE (REAR)	SRAM Guide RSC w/ carbon lever, 160mm rotor	Shimano SLX, 160mm rotor	Shimano Deore M506, 160mm rotor
CABLES	Felt sealed slick	Felt sealed slick	Felt sealed slick
SADDLE	WTB Volt Race - Cr-mo rails	WTB Volt Race - Cr-mo rails	WTB Volt Comp - Steel rails
SEAT POST	KS LEV Integra SM/MD - Ø30.9 x 342mm - 100mm travel LG/XL - Ø30.9 x 392mm - 125mm travel	KS Drop Zone w/ remote SM/MD - Ø30.9 x 350mm - 100mm travel LG - Ø30.9 x 385mm - 125mm travel XL - Ø30.9 x 420mm - 125mm travel	KS Drop Zone SM/MD - Ø30.9 x 350mm - 100mm travel LG - Ø30.9 x 385mm - 125mm travel XL - Ø30.9 x 420mm - 125mm travel
SEAT POST CLAMP	Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm	Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm	Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm
RIMS / WHEELSET	WTB KOM i23	WTB Speed Disc i23	WTB Speed Disc i23
FRONT HUB	Novatec, 6-bolt, 15x100	Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, 15x100	Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, 15x100
REAR HUB	Novatec, 6-bolt, 12x142, XD driver for SRAM 1x11	Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, 12x142	Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, 12x142
SPOKES	2.0/1.8mm double-butted stainless	2.0/1.8mm double-butted stainless	2.0/1.8mm double-butted stainless
TIRES	Ft: Schwalbe Hans Dampf Snakeskin, TL-ready, folding, 27.5 x 2.35 Rr: Schwalbe Rock Razor Snakeskin, TL-ready, folding, 27.5 x 2.35	Ft: Schwalbe Hans Dampf Snakeskin, TL-ready, folding, 27.5 x 2.35 Rr: Schwalbe Rock Razor Snakeskin, TL-ready, folding, 27.5 x 2.35	Ft: Schwalbe Hans Dampf Performance, folding, 27.5 x 2.35 Rr: Schwalbe Rock Razor Snakeskin, TL-ready, folding, 27.5 x 2.35

	Frame Kit Compulsion 10	Virtue FRD	Frame Kit Virtue FRD
FINISH (ACCENT)	Matte Lime Punch (Cyan, Grey)	Matte Textreme (Blue, Red)	Matte Textreme (Blue, Red)
SIZES	SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")	SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")	SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")
WEIGHT	3.52kg / 7.76lb	12.14kg / 26.76lb	2.44kg / 5.38lb
FRAME	Felt All-Mountain, double-butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, 160mm travel, Equilink suspension technology, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, high direct FD mount	Felt Trail, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, 130mm travel, Equilink suspension technology, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, high direct FD mount	Felt Trail, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, 130mm travel, Equilink suspension technology, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, high direct FD mount
SHOCK	Rock Shox Monarch Plus RC3, DebonAir with High Volume eyelet, custom tune, 216 x 63	Rock Shox Monarch RT3 Solo Air with High Volume Eyelet, custom tune, 200X57	Rock Shox Monarch RT3 Solo Air with High Volume Eyelet, custom tune, 200X57
FORK		Rock Shox Pike RCT3 Solo Air, 140mm	
HEADSET	FSA FSA DX Pro semi integrated tapered headset, external lower cup w/8mm custom cone spacer	FSA NO.42/CF/ACB-A w/8.7mm Carbon custom cone spacer	FSA NO.42/CF/ACB-A w/8.7mm Carbon custom cone spacer
STEM		Race Face Turbine threadless 1-1/8" +/- 6° rise for Ø35mm handlebar SM - 60mm MD/LG - 70mm XL - 80mm	
HANDLEBAR		Race Face Next carbon Flat bar, Ø35mm, 10mm rise, 8° sweep, (720mm)	
GRIPS		ESI RACERS EDGE	
BAR ENDS/CAPS		ESI bar plugs	
SHIFTERS		Shimano XTR Di2, 2x11	
FRONT DERAILLEUR		Shimano XTR Di2 with SM-FD905-D	
REAR DERAILLEUR		Shimano XTR Di2 11-speed Shadow Plus, long cage	
CRANKSET		Shimano XTR SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm	
CHAINWHEEL		36x26T	
CHAINGUIDE		N/A	
BOTTOM BRACKET		Shimano 73mm	
PEDALS		N/A	
BATTERY			
CHAIN		Shimano HG900	
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE		Shimano XTR 11-speed, 11-40T	
BRAKE LEVERS		Shimano XTR	
BRAKE (FRONT)		Shimano XTR, 180mm rotor	
BRAKE (REAR)		Shimano XTR, 160mm rotor	
CABLES		Felt sealed slick	
SADDLE		WTB SL8 Carbon - Carbon rails	
SEAT POST		Rock Shox Reverb Stealth SM/MD - Ø30.9 x 355mm - 100mm travel LG/XL - Ø30.9 x 380mm - 125mm travel	
SEAT POST CLAMP	Aluminum 6061 CNC Alloy bolt, Ø34.9mm	Aluminum 7075 CNC w/ titanium bolt Ø34.9mm	Aluminum 7075 CNC w/ titanium bolt Ø34.9mm
RIMS / WHEELSET		Easton Haven carbon	
FRONT HUB		Easton Haven, 6-bolt, 15x100	
REAR HUB		Easton Haven, 6-bolt, 12x142	
SPOKES		Easton Haven	
TIRES	Ft: Schwalbe Hans Dampf Snakeskin, TL-ready, folding, 27.5 x 2.35 Rr: Schwalbe Rock Razor Snakeskin, TL-ready, folding, 27.5 x 2.35	Ft: Schwalbe Nobby Nic Snakeskin, TL-ready, Folding, 29 x 2.35 Rr: Schwalbe Rock Razor Snakeskin, TL-easy, folding, 29 x 2.35	

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Edict FRD	Edict 1	Edict 3
FINISH (ACCENT)	Matte Textreme (Blue, Red)	Matte Textreme (Blue, Cyan)	Matte Carbon (Orange)
SIZES	SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")	SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")	SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")
WEIGHT	10.12kg / 22.31lb	10.81kg / 23.83lb	11.91kg / 26.26lb
FRAME	Felt FRD XC, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, DMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, 100mm FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, Shimano E-type low direct FD mount	Felt XC, UHC Performance + TeXtreme carbon fiber, DMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, 100mm FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, Shimano E-type low direct FD mount	Felt XC, UHC Performance carbon fiber, DMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, 100mm FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, Shimano E-type low direct FD mount
SHOCK	Rock Shox Monarch XX with Full Sprint remote, High Volume eyelet, custom tune, 165 x 38	Rock Shox Monarch RT3, High Volume eyelet, custom tune, 165 x 38	Rock Shox Monarch RT, High Volume eyelet, custom tune, 165 x 38
FORK	Rock Shox RS1, Full Sprint remote, 120mm	Rock Shox SID RL, Oneloc remote, tapered steerer, 120mm	Rock Shox Reba RL Solo Air, Tapered steerer, Oneloc remote, 120mm
HEADSET	FSA NO.42/CF/ACB-A w/8.7mm Carbon custom cone spacer	FSA NO.42ACB-A w/7.8mm custom cone spacer	FSA NO.42ACB-A w/7.8mm custom cone spacer
STEM	Easton EC90 SL carbon threadless stem 1-1/8", 0° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ T1 hardware SM/MD - 80mm LG - 90mm XL - 100mm	Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: SM/MD - 80mm LG - 90mm XL - 100mm	Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: SM/MD - 80mm LG - 90mm XL - 100mm
HANDLEBAR	Easton EC90 SL carbon Flat bar, Ø31.8mm, 9° sweep, (720mm)	Felt MTB carbon Flat top, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise x 9° sweep, (720mm)	Felt MTB 6061 Flat top, Ø31.8mm, 5mm rise x 9° sweep (720mm)
GRIPS	ESI RACERS EDGE	ESI RACERS EDGE	Felt Wing lock-on grip
BAR ENDS/CAPS	ESI bar plugs	ESI bar plugs	Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing
SHIFTERS	SRAM XX1 11-speed Gripshift	SRAM X1 11-speed	Shimano XT 11-speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A	N/A	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM XX1	SRAM X01	Shimano XT 11-speed Shadow Plus, long cage
CRANKSET	Race Face Next SL SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm	SRAM X01 SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm	Race Face Aeffect SL SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm
CHAINWHEEL	32T	32T	30T
CHAINGUIDE	N/A	N/A	N/A
BOTTOM BRACKET	Race Face 73mm	SRAM 73mm	Race Face 73mm
PEDALS	N/A	N/A	N/A
BATTERY			
CHAIN	SRAM XX1	SRAM X1	Shimano HG700
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	SRAM XG1199, 11-speed, 10-42T	SRAM XG1175, 11-speed, 10-42T	Shimano XT 11-speed, 11-40T
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM XX,	SRAM X0,	Shimano Deore
BRAKE (FRONT)	SRAM XX, 180mm rotor	SRAM X0, 180mm rotor	Shimano Deore M615, 180mm rotor
BRAKE (REAR)	SRAM XX, 160mm rotor	SRAM X0, 160mm rotor	Shimano Deore M615, 160mm rotor
CABLES	Felt sealed slick	Felt sealed slick	Felt sealed slick
SADDLE	WTB SL8 Carbon - Carbon rails	WTB Silverado Race - Cr-mo rails	WTB Silverado Race - Cr-mo rails
SEAT POST	Easton EC70 carbon, 12mm offset, Ø30.9 (350mm)	Felt carbon shaft w/ forged head, micro-adjust, 15mm offset, Ø30.9 SM (350MM) MD/LG/XL (400MM)	Felt butted 6061, dual-bolt w/ forged head, micro-adjust, 15mm offset, Ø30.9 SM (350MM) MD/LG/XL (400MM)
SEAT POST CLAMP	Aluminum 7075 CNC w/ titanium bolt Ø34.9mm	Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm	Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm
RIMS / WHEELSET	DT Swiss XRC1200	DT Swiss X1800	Aluminum double wall, 21mm inside
FRONT HUB	DT Swiss XRC1200, 6-bolt, 15x110 for RS1 fork	DT Swiss X1800, 6-bolt, 15x100	Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, 15x100
REAR HUB	DT Swiss XRC1200, 6-bolt, 12x142, XD driver for SRAM 1x11	DT Swiss X1800, 6-bolt, 12x142, XD driver for SRAM 1x11	Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, 12x142
SPOKES	DT Swiss XRC1200	DT Swiss X1800	2.0/1.8mm double-butted stainless
TIRES	Schwalbe Racing Ralph Evo, TL-ready, folding, 29 x 2.10	Schwalbe Racing Ralph Evo, TL-ready, folding, 29 x 2.10	Schwalbe Rapid Rob, folding, 29 x 2.25

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Edict 5	Frame Kit Edict FRD	NINE FRD
FINISH (ACCENT)	Matte Carbon (Matte Red)	Matte Textreme (Blue, Red)	Matte Textreme (Blue, Red)
SIZES	SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")	SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")	XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")
WEIGHT	13.09kg / 28.86lb	2.26kg / 4.98lb	8.76kg / 19.31lb
FRAME	Felt XC, UHC Performance carbon fiber, DMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, 100mm FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, Shimano E-type low direct FD mount	Felt FRD XC, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, DMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, 100mm FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, Shimano E-type low direct FD mount	Felt XC, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, 140mm post disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, Syntace style 12x142mm thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm high clamp front derailleur mount
SHOCK	Rock Shox Monarch R, High Volume eyelet, custom tune, 165 x 38	Rock Shox Monarch RT3, High Volume eyelet, custom tune, 165 x 38	N/A
FORK	SR Suntour Raidon-XC-LOR, 120mm		Rock Shox RS1, Sprint remote, 100mm
HEADSET	FSA NO.42ACB-A w/7.8mm custom cone spacer		FSA NO.42/CF/ACB-A w/8.7mm Carbon custom cone spacer
STEM	Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: SM/MD - 80mm LG - 90mm XL - 100mm		Easton EC90 SL carbon threadless stem 1-1/8", 0° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ Ti hardware SM/MD - 80mm LG - 90mm XL - 100mm
HANDLEBAR	Felt MTB 6061 Flat top, Ø31.8mm, 5mm rise x 9° sweep (720mm)		Easton EC90 SL carbon Flat bar, Ø31.8mm, 9° sweep, (720mm)
GRIPS	Felt Wing Grip, double-density		SRAM GripShift
BAR ENDS/CAPS	Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing		N/A
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore 2x10		SRAM XX1 11-speed Gripshift
FRONT DERAILEUR	Shimano Deore, e-type w/o plate, dual pull, top swing		N/A
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano Deore 10-speed Shadow, long cage		SRAM XX1
CRANKSET	Shimano Deore 2x10 SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm		Race Face Next SL XS/SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm
CHAINWHEEL	36/22T		32T
CHAINGUIDE	N/A		N/A
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano 73mm		Race Face 73mm
PEDALS	N/A		N/A
BATTERY			
CHAIN	Shimano HG54		SRAM XX1
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	Shimano Deore 10-speed, 11-36T		SRAM XG1199, 11-speed, 10-42T
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano M355,		SRAM XX,
BRAKE (FRONT)	Shimano M355, 180mm rotor		SRAM XX, 180mm rotor
BRAKE (REAR)	Shimano M355, 160mm rotor		SRAM XX, 160mm rotor
CABLES	Felt sealed slick		Felt sealed slick
SADDLE	WTB Silverado Race - Cr-mo rails		WTB SL8 Carbon - Carbon rails
SEAT POST	Felt butted 6061, dual-bolt micro-adjust 15mm offset, Ø30.9 SM (350MM) MD/LG/XL (400MM)		Easton EC70 carbon, 12mm offset, Ø27.2 (350mm)
SEAT POST CLAMP	Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm	Aluminum 7075 CNC w/ titanium bolt Ø34.9mm	Aluminum 7075 CNC w/ titanium bolt Ø31.8mm
RIMS / WHEELSET	Aluminum double wall, 21mm inside		DT Swiss XRC1200
FRONT HUB	Forged aluminum, Centerlock, 15x100		DT Swiss XRC1200, 6-bolt, 15x110 for RS1 fork
REAR HUB	Forged aluminum, Centerlock, 12x142		DT Swiss XRC1200, 6-bolt, 12x142, XD driver for SRAM 1x11
SPOKES	2.0mm stainless		DT Swiss XRC1200
TIRES	Schwalbe Rapid Rob, folding, 29 x 2.25	Schwalbe Racing Ralph Evo, TL-ready, folding, 29 x 2.10	Schwalbe Racing Ralph Evo, TL-ready, folding, 29 x 2.10

	NINE 1	NINE 3	NINE 5
FINISH (ACCENT)	Matte Textreme (Gloss Black, Red)	Matte Carbon (Aquamarine, Red)	Matte Carbon (Charcoal)
SIZES	XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")	XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")	XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")
WEIGHT	9.54kg / 21.03lb	10.82kg / 23.85lb	12.23kg / 26.96lb
FRAME	Felt XC, UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, 140mm post disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, Syntace style 12x142mm thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm high clamp front derailleur mount	Felt XC, UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 142mm OLD, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm high clamp front derailleur mount	Felt XC, UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm high clamp front derailleur mount
SHOCK	N/A	N/A	N/A
FORK	Rock Shox SID RL, Oneloc remote, tapered steerer, 100mm	Rock Shox Reba RL Solo Air, Tapered steerer, Oneloc remote, 100mm	Rock Shox Recon Silver Solo Air, tapered steerer, Poploc remote, 100mm
HEADSET	FSA NO.42ACB-A w/7.8mm custom cone spacer	FSA NO.42ACB-A w/7.8mm custom cone spacer	FSA NO.42/47/ACB w/4mm custom cone spacer
STEM	Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: XS - 70mm SM/MD - 80mm LG - 90mm XL - 100mm	Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: XS - 70mm SM/MD - 80mm LG - 90mm XL - 100mm	Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: XS - 70mm SM/MD - 80mm LG - 90mm XL - 100mm
HANDLEBAR	Felt MTB carbon Flat top, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise x 9° sweep, (720mm)	Felt MTB 6061 Flat top, Ø31.8mm, 5mm rise x 9° sweep (720mm)	Felt MTB 6061 butted riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9° sweep (720mm)
GRIPS	ESI RACERS EDGE	Felt Wing lock-on grip	Felt Wing Grip, double-density
BAR ENDS/CAPS	ESI bar plugs	Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing	Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing
SHIFTERS	SRAM X01 11-speed	Shimano XT 11-speed	Shimano Deore 2x10
FRONT DERAILEUR	N/A	N/A	Shimano Deore, high clamp 34.9, dual pull, down swing
REAR DERAILEUR	SRAM X01	Shimano XT 11-speed Shadow Plus, long cage	Shimano Deore 10-speed Shadow, long cage
CRANKSET	SRAM X01 XS/SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm	Race Face Aeffect SL XS/SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm	Shimano Deore 2x10 XS/SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm
CHAINWHEEL	30T	30T	36/22T
CHAINGUIDE	N/A	N/A	N/A
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM 73mm	Race Face 73mm	Shimano 73mm
PEDALS	N/A	N/A	N/A
BATTERY			
CHAIN	SRAM X1	Shimano HG700	Shimano HG54
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	SRAM XG1180, 11-speed, 10-42T	Shimano XT 11-speed, 11-40T	Shimano Deore 10-speed, 11-36T
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM X0,	Shimano Deore	Shimano M355,
BRAKE (FRONT)	SRAM X0, 180mm rotor	Shimano Deore M615, 180mm rotor	Shimano M355, 180mm rotor
BRAKE (REAR)	SRAM X0, 160mm rotor	Shimano Deore M615, 160mm rotor	Shimano M355, 160mm rotor
CABLES	Felt sealed slick	Felt sealed slick	Felt sealed slick
SADDLE	WTB Silverado Race - Cr-mo rails	WTB Silverado Race - Cr-mo rails	WTB Silverado Race - Cr-mo rails
SEAT POST	Felt carbon shaft w/ forged head, micro-adjust, 15mm offset, Ø27.2 XS/SM (350MM) MD/LG/XL (400MM)	Felt butted 6061, dual-bolt micro-adjust 15mm offset, Ø27.2 XS/SM (350MM) MD/LG/XL (400MM)	Felt butted 6061, dual-bolt w/ forged head, micro-adjust, 15mm offset, Ø27.2 XS/SM (350MM) MD/LG/XL (400MM)
SEAT POST CLAMP	Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø31.8mm	Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø31.8mm	Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø31.8mm
RIMS / WHEELSET	DT Swiss X1800	Aluminum double wall, 21mm inside	Aluminum double wall, 19mm inside
FRONT HUB	DT Swiss X1800, 6-bolt, 15x100	Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, 15x100	Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, QRx100
REAR HUB	DT Swiss X1800, 6-bolt, 12x142, XD driver for SRAM 1x11	Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, 12x142	Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, QRx135
SPOKES	DT Swiss X1800	2.0/1.8mm double-butted stainless	2.0mm stainless
TIRES	Schwalbe Racing Ralph Evo, TL-ready, folding, 29 x 2.10	Schwalbe Racing Ralph Performance, folding, 29 x 2.25	Schwalbe Rapid Rob Kevlguard, folding, 29 x 2.25

	NINE 6	NINE 60	NINE 80
FINISH (ACCENT)	Matte Metallic Red (Carbon)	Matte Black (Shadow, Orange)	Matte Black (Red, White)
SIZES	XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")	XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")	XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")
WEIGHT	13.13kg / 28.95lb	13.48kg / 29.71lb (w/pedals)	14.64kg / 32.26lb (w/pedals)
FRAME	Felt XC, UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger IS disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø30.9mm seatpost, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm high clamp front derailleur mount	Felt XC, butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, ControlTaper head tube, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø30.9mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm low clamp front derailleur	Felt XC, butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, semi-integrated head tube, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø30.9mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm low clamp front derailleur
SHOCK	N/A	N/A	N/A
FORK	Rock Shox XC28 TK, 100mm	Rock Shox XC30, tapered steerer, 100mm	SR Suntour XCT, Preload, 100mm
HEADSET	FSA NO.42/47/ACB w/4mm custom cone spacer	FSA NO.42ACB-A w/7.8mm custom cone spacer	FSA NO.10 w/16.2mm custom cone spacer
STEM	Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: XS - 70mm SM/MD - 80mm LG - 90mm XL - 100mm	Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: XS - 70mm SM/MD - 80mm LG - 90mm XL - 100mm	Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: XS - 70mm SM/MD - 80mm LG - 90mm XL - 100mm
HANDLEBAR	Felt MTB 6061 riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 6° sweep x 9° bend (720mm)	Felt MTB 6061 riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 6° sweep x 9° bend (720mm)	Felt MTB 6061 riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 6° sweep x 9° bend (720mm)
GRIPS	Felt Wing Grip, double-density	Felt Wing Grip, double-density	Felt Wing Grip, double-density
BAR ENDS/CAPS	Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing	Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing	Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing
SHIFTERS	Shimano Alivio 3x9	Shimano Acera 3x9	SRAM X4 3x8
FRONT DERAILEUR	Shimano Alivio, high clamp 34.9, dual pull, down swing	Shimano Acera, low clamp 34.9, dual pull, top swing	Shimano Altus, low clamp 34.9, dual pull, top swing
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano Deore 9-speed Shadow, long cage	Shimano Deore 9-speed Shadow, long cage	SRAM X4, long cage
CRANKSET	Shimano Alivio 3x9 XS/SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm	Suntour XCR XS/SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm	Shimano TY501 XS/SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm
CHAINWHEEL	40/30/22T	44/32/22T	42/32/22T
CHAINGUIDE	N/A	N/A	N/A
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano 73mm	Square taper	Square taper
PEDALS	N/A	Low-profile nylon platform	Low-profile nylon platform
BATTERY			
CHAIN	Sunrace M94	Sunrace M94	Sunrace M84
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	Sunrace CSM96, 9-speed, 11-36T	Sunrace CSM96, 9-speed, 11-36T	Sunrace CSM56, 8-speed, 11-34T
BRAKE LEVERS	Tektro	Shimano M355,	Tektro TS360A
BRAKE (FRONT)	Tektro FHDC01, 180mm rotor	Shimano M355, 180mm rotor	Tektro M280 mechanical disc, 180mm rotor
BRAKE (REAR)	Tektro FHDC01, 160mm rotor	Shimano M355, 160mm rotor	Tektro M280 mechanical disc, 160mm rotor
CABLES	Felt sealed slick	Felt sealed slick	Felt sealed slick
SADDLE	WTB Silverado Comp - Steel rails	Felt MTB performance	Felt MTB performance
SEAT POST	Felt butted 6061, dual-bolt micro-adjust 15mm offset, Ø27.2 XS/SM (350MM) MD/LG/XL (400MM)	Felt butted 6061, dual-bolt micro-adjust 15mm offset, Ø30.9 XS/SM (350MM) MD/LG/XL (400MM)	Felt butted 6061, dual-bolt micro-adjust 15mm offset, Ø30.9 XS/SM (350MM) MD/LG/XL (400MM)
SEAT POST CLAMP	Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø31.8mm	Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm	Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm
RIMS / WHEELSET	Aluminum double wall, 19mm inside	Aluminum double wall, 19mm inside	Aluminum double wall, 18mm inside
FRONT HUB	Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, QRx100	Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, QRx100	Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, QRx100
REAR HUB	Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, QRx135	Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, QRx135	Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, QRx135
SPOKES	2.0mm stainless	2.0mm stainless	2.0mm stainless
TIRES	Schwalbe Rapid Rob Kevlguard, 29 x 2.25	Schwalbe Rapid Rob Kevlguard, folding, 29 x 2.1	Schwalbe Rapid Rob Kevlguard, 29 x 2.1

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Frame Kit NINE FRD	Frame Kit NINE 1	7 Sixty
FINISH (ACCENT)	Matte Textreme (Blue, Red)	Matte Textreme (Gloss Black, Red)	Matte Metallic Blue (Blue, Chartreuse)
SIZES	XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")	XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")	XXS (12"), XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")
WEIGHT	0.96kg / 2.12lb	1.14kg / 2.51lb	13.38kg / 29.49lb (w/pedals)
FRAME	Felt XC, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, 140mm post disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, Syntace style12x142mm through axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm high clamp front derailleur mount	Felt XC, UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, 140mm post disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, Syntace style12x142mm through axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm high clamp front derailleur mount	Felt XC, butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, semi-integrated head tube, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø30.9mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm low clamp front derailleur
SHOCK	N/A	N/A	N/A
FORK			Rock Shox XC30, tapered steerer, 100mm
HEADSET	FSA NO.42/CF/ACB-A w/8.7mm Carbon custom cone spacer	FSA NO.42ACB-A w/7.8mm custom cone spacer	FSA NO.42ACB-A w/7.8mm custom cone spacer
STEM			Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: XS - 70mm SM/MD - 80mm LG - 90mm XL - 100mm
HANDLEBAR			Felt MTB 6061 butted riser , Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9° sweep (720mm)
GRIPS			Felt Wing Grip, double-density
BAR ENDS/CAPS			Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing
SHIFTERS			Shimano Acera 3x9
FRONT DERAILEUR			Shimano Acera, low clamp 34.9, dual pull, top swing
REAR DERAILEUR			Shimano Deore 9-speed Shadow, long cage
CRANKSET			Suntour XCR XS/SM - 170mm MS/LG/XL-175mm
CHAINWHEEL			44/32/22T
CHAINGUIDE			N/A
BOTTOM BRACKET			Square taper
PEDALS			Low-profile nylon platform
BATTERY			
CHAIN			Sunrace M94
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE			Sunrace CSM96, 9-speed, 11-36T
BRAKE LEVERS			Shimano M355,
BRAKE (FRONT)			Shimano M355, 180mm rotor
BRAKE (REAR)			Shimano M355, 160mm rotor
CABLES			Felt sealed slick
SADDLE			Felt MTB performance
SEAT POST			Felt butted 6061, dual-bolt micro-adjust 15mm offset, Ø30.9 XS/SM (350MM) MD/LG/XL (400MM)
SEAT POST CLAMP	Aluminum 7075 CNC w/ titanium bolt Ø31.8mm	Aluminum 6061 CNC Alloy bolt, Ø34.9mm	Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm
RIMS / WHEELSET			Aluminum double wall, 19mm inside
FRONT HUB			Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, QRx100
REAR HUB			Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, QRx135
SPOKES			2.0mm stainless
TIRES	Schwalbe Racing Ralph Evo, TL-ready, folding, 29 x 2.10	Schwalbe Racing Ralph Performance, folding, 29 x 2.25	Schwalbe Rapid Rob Kevlguard, folding, 27.5 x 2.1

	7 Seventy	7 Eighty	7 Ninety
FINISH (ACCENT)	Matte Army Green (Black, Orange)	Matte Charcoal (Black, Blue)	Matte Black (Grey, Red)
SIZES	XXS (12"), XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")	XXS (12"), XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")	XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")
WEIGHT	14.29kg / 31.49lb (w/pedals)	14.67kg / 32.33lb (w/pedals)	14.71kg / 32.42lb (w/pedals)
FRAME	Felt XC, butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, semi-integrated head tube, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø30.9mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm low clamp front derailleur	Felt XC, butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, semi-integrated head tube, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø30.9mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm low clamp front derailleur	Felt XC, 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, semi-integrated head tube, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø30.9mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm low clamp front derailleur
SHOCK	N/A	N/A	N/A
FORK	SR Suntour XCM-HLO, Preload, Hydraulic lockout, 100mm	SR Suntour XCT, Preload, 100mm	SR Suntour 3030, preload, 75mm
HEADSET	FSA NO.10 w/16.2mm custom cone spacer	FSA NO.10 w/16.2mm custom cone spacer	NECO H115H-1
STEM	Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: XS - 70mm SM/MD - 80mm LG - 90mm XL - 100mm	Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: XS - 70mm SM/MD - 80mm LG - 90mm XL - 100mm	Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ Cr-Mo bolts: XXS/XS - 70mm SM/MD - 70mm LG/XL - 80mm
HANDLEBAR	Felt MTB 6061 butted riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9° sweep (720mm)	Felt MTB 6061 riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 6° sweep x 9° bend (720mm)	Felt MTB 6061 riser, Ø31.8mm, 20mm rise x 6° sweep x 9° bend (720mm)
GRIPS	Felt Wing Grip, double-density	Felt Wing Grip, double-density	Felt Wing Grip, double-density
BAR ENDS/CAPS	Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing	Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing	Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing
SHIFTERS	Shimano Acera 3x9	SRAM X4 3x8	Shimano ST-EF41-L 3x7
FRONT DERAILEUR	Shimano Acera, low clamp 34.9, dual pull, top swing	Shimano Altus, low clamp 34.9, dual pull, top swing	Shimano Tourney
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano Alivio 9-speed, long cage	SRAM X4, long cage	Shimano Altus
CRANKSET	Suntour XCM XS/SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm	Shimano TY501 XS/SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm	Suntour XCC XS/SM - 170mm MS/LG/XL - 175mm
CHAINWHEEL	44/32/22T	42/32/22T	44/32/22T
CHAINGUIDE	N/A	N/A	N/A
BOTTOM BRACKET	Square taper	Square taper	Square taper
PEDALS	Low-profile nylon platform	Low-profile nylon platform	Low-profile resin platform
BATTERY			
CHAIN	Sunrace M94	Sunrace M84	KMC Z51
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	Sunrace CSM96, 9-speed, 11-36T	Sunrace CSM56, 8-speed, 11-34T	Sunrace 7-speed cassette, 11-34T
BRAKE LEVERS	Tektro	Tektro TS360A	Shimano STEF41
BRAKE (FRONT)	Tektro FEH-01, 180mm rotor	Tektro Novella mechanical disc, 180mm rotor	Tektro M280 mechanical disc, 180mm rotor
BRAKE (REAR)	Tektro FEH-01, 160mm rotor	Tektro Novella mechanical disc, 160mm rotor	Tektro M280 mechanical disc, 160mm rotor
CABLES	Felt sealed slick	Felt sealed slick brake and derailleur	Felt sealed slick brake and derailleur
SADDLE	Felt MTB performance	Felt MTB performance	Felt MTB performance
SEAT POST	Felt butted 6061, dual-bolt micro-adjust 15mm offset, Ø30.9 XS/SM (350MM) MD/LG/XL (400MM)	Felt butted 6061, dual-bolt micro-adjust 15mm offset, Ø30.9 XS/SM (350MM) MD/LG/XL (400MM)	Felt 6061, single bolt, 15mm offset, Ø30.9 (300MM)
SEAT POST CLAMP	Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm	Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm	Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm
RIMS / WHEELSET	Aluminum double wall, 19mm inside	Aluminum double wall, 19mm inside	Aluminum double wall, 19mm inside
FRONT HUB	Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, QRx100	Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, QRx100	Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, QRx100
REAR HUB	Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, QRx135	Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, QRx135	Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, QRx135
SPOKES	2.0mm stainless	2.0mm stainless	2.0mm stainless
TIRES	Schwalbe Rapid Rob Kevlarguard, 27.5 x 2.1	Schwalbe Rapid Rob Kevlarguard, 27.5 x 2.1	MTB knobby design, 27.5 x 1.95

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	DD 10	DD 30	DD 70
FINISH (ACCENT)	Matte Army Green (Orange, Black)	Matte Steel Blue (Black)	Matte Charcoal (Fluoro Red)
SIZES	SM (16"), MD (18.5"), LG (21")	SM (16"), MD (18.5"), LG (21")	SM (16"), MD (18.5"), LG (21")
WEIGHT	14.72kg / 32.45lb (w/pedals)	14.8kg / 32.63lb (w/pedals)	15.68kg / 34.57lb (w/pedals)
FRAME	Felt Fat, double butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 100mm threaded bottom bracket, 190mm OLD, Ø30.9mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm clamp adaptor for high direct type front derailleur mount	Felt Fat, double butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 100mm threaded bottom bracket, 190mm OLD, Ø30.9mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm clamp adaptor for high direct type front derailleur mount	Felt Fat, double butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 100mm threaded bottom bracket, 190mm OLD, Ø30.9mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm clamp adaptor for high direct type front derailleur mount
SHOCK	N/A	N/A	N/A
FORK	Rock Shox BLUTO RL A2, 100mm	Felt Fat hydroformed 6061 aluminum, tapered steerer, 150 x 15mm front axle, post-mount, rack mounts	Felt Fat hydroformed 6061 aluminum, tapered steerer, 150 x 15mm front axle, post-mount, rack mounts
HEADSET	FSA NO.57 semi integrated internal upper cup, external lower cup w/5.3mm custom cone spacer	FSA NO.57E/62 semi integrated internal upper cup, external lower cup w/5.3mm custom cone spacer	FSA NO.57E/62 semi integrated internal upper cup, external lower cup w/5.3mm custom cone spacer
STEM	Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ Cr-Mo bolts: SM - 60mm MD - 70mm LG - 80mm	Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ Cr-Mo bolts: SM - 60mm MD - 70mm LG - 80mm	Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ Cr-Mo bolts: SM - 60mm MD - 70mm LG - 80mm
HANDLEBAR	Felt MTB carbon Flat top, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise x 9° sweep, (760mm)	Felt MTB carbon Flat top, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise x 9° sweep, (760mm)	Felt MTB 6061 Flat top, Ø31.8mm, 5mm rise x 9° sweep (760mm)
GRIPS	Felt Wing lock-on grip	Felt Wing lock-on grip	Felt Wing Grip, double-density
BAR ENDS/CAPS	Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing	Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing	Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing
SHIFTERS	Shimano XT 11-speed	Shimano Deore 2x10	Shimano Deore 3x9
FRONT DERAILEUR	N/A	Shimano Deore, high direct mount	Shimano SLX, high direct mount
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano XT 11-speed Shadow Plus, long cage	Shimano XT 10-speed Shadow Plus, long cage	Shimano Alivio 9-speed, long cage
CRANKSET	Race Face Ride SM - 170mm MD/LG - 175mm	Race Face Ride SM - 170mm MD/LG - 175mm	Race Face Ride SM - 170mm MD/LG - 175mm
CHAINWHEEL	30T	36/22T	44/32/22T
CHAINGUIDE	N/A	N/A	N/A
BOTTOM BRACKET	Race Face 100mm	Race Face 100mm	Race Face 100mm
PEDALS	Low-profile nylon platform	Low-profile nylon platform	Low-profile nylon platform
BATTERY			
CHAIN	Shimano HG700	Shimano HG54	Sunrace M94
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	Shimano XT 11-speed, 11-40T	Shimano Deore 10-speed, 11-36T	Sunrace CSM96, 9-speed, 11-36T
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Deore	Shimano Deore	Tektro TS360A
BRAKE (FRONT)	Shimano Deore M615, 180mm rotor	Shimano Deore M615, 180mm rotor	Tektro Novella mechanical disc, 180mm rotor
BRAKE (REAR)	Shimano Deore M615, 160mm rotor	Shimano Deore M615, 160mm rotor	Tektro Novella mechanical disc, 160mm rotor
CABLES	Felt sealed slick	Felt sealed slick	Felt sealed slick brake and derailleur
SADDLE	WTB Volt Race - Cr-mo rails	WTB Volt Race - Cr-mo rails	Felt MTB performance
SEAT POST	Felt carbon shaft w/ forged head, micro-adjust, 15mm offset, Ø30.9 SM (350MM) MD/LG/XL (400MM)	Felt butted 6061, dual-bolt micro-adjust 15mm offset, Ø30.9 SM (350MM) MD/LG (400MM)	Felt butted 6061, dual-bolt micro-adjust 15mm offset, Ø30.9 SM (350MM) MD/LG (400MM)
SEAT POST CLAMP	Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm	Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm	Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm
RIMS / WHEELSET	Single-wall w/ machined cut-outs, 80mm inside, 26"	Single-wall w/ machined cut-outs, 80mm inside, 26"	Single-wall, 80mm inside, 26"
FRONT HUB	Forged Aluminum fat hub, 15x150	Forged Aluminum fat hub, 15x150	Forged Aluminum fat hub, 15x150
REAR HUB	Forged Aluminum fat hub, 12x197	Forged Aluminum fat hub, 12x197	Forged Aluminum fat hub, 12x197
SPOKES	2.0mm stainless	2.0mm stainless	2.0mm stainless
TIRES	Schwalbe Jumbo Jim EVO, folding, 26 x 4.0	Schwalbe Jumbo Jim EVO, folding, 26 x 4.0	Schwalbe Jumbo Jim EVO, folding, 26 x 4.0

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Q20S	Q24
FINISH (ACCENT)	Matte Moroccan Blue (Red)	Matte Fluoro Lime (Cyan)
SIZES	20"	24"
WEIGHT	11.19kg / 24.67lb (w/pedals)	12.63kg / 27.84lb (w/pedals)
FRAME	Felt Q Kids Series, Dynaform 6061 aluminum, 1-1/8" head tube, forged dropouts, standard 68mm bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø31.8mm front derailleur clamp	Felt Q Kids Series, Dynaform 6061 aluminum, 1-1/8" head tube, forged dropouts, standard 68mm bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø31.8mm front derailleur clamp
SHOCK	N/A	N/A
FORK	SR Suntour M3010, 40mm	SR Suntour M3020, 50mm
HEADSET	Threadless 1-1/8", forged cups w/ 3 x 5mm straight spacers	Threadless 1-1/8", forged cups w/ 3 x 5mm straight spacers
STEM	Felt kids MTB one piece melt forged threadless 1-1/8" +/-10° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ Cr-Mo bolts 50mm	Felt kids MTB one piece melt forged threadless 1-1/8" +/-10° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ Cr-Mo bolts 50mm
HANDLEBAR	Felt MTB Kids aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9° sweep, (600mm)	Felt MTB Kids aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9° sweep, (600mm)
GRIPS	Felt Kids MTB w/ end plug	Felt Kids MTB w/ end plug
BAR ENDS/CAPS	internal plug	internal plug
SHIFTERS	Shimano Tourney Revo 7-speed	Shimano Tourney Revo 3x8
FRONT DERAILEUR	N/A	Shimano Altus, low clamp 34.9, dual pull, top swing
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano Tourney	Shimano Altus
CRANKSET	Forged Aluminum with double chainring guard 140mm	Forged Aluminum with double chainring guard, 152mm
CHAINWHEEL	38T	24/34/42T
CHAINGUIDE	N/A	N/A
BOTTOM BRACKET	Square taper	Square taper
PEDALS	Kids nylon platform	Kids nylon platform
BATTERY		
CHAIN	Sunrace M54	Sunrace M54
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	Sunrace 7-speed freewheel, 13-34T	Sunrace 7-speed freewheel, 13-34T
BRAKE LEVERS	Tektro TS325A	Tektro TS325A
BRAKE (FRONT)	Tektro 855AL V-brake	Tektro 855AL V-brake
BRAKE (REAR)	Tektro 855AL V-brake	Tektro 855AL V-brake
CABLES	Felt sealed slick brake and derailleur	Felt sealed slick brake and derailleur
SADDLE	Felt Kids MTB design	Felt Kids MTB design
SEAT POST	Felt 6061, single bolt, 15mm offset, Ø27.2 (250MM)	Felt 6061, single bolt, 15mm offset, Ø27.2 (300MM)
SEAT POST CLAMP	Aluminum 6061 cold-forged w/ QR lever, Ø31.8mm	Aluminum 6061 cold-forged w/ QR lever, Ø31.8mm
RIMS / WHEELSET	Aluminum double wall, 24mm inside, V-brake, 20"	Aluminum double wall, 24mm inside, V-brake, 24"
FRONT HUB	Forged aluminum, bolt-on	Forged Aluminum, QRx100
REAR HUB	Forged aluminum, bolt-on	Forged Aluminum, QRx135
SPOKES	2.0mm stainless	2.0mm stainless
TIRES	MTB knobby design, 20 x 1.95	MTB knobby design, 24 x 1.95

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Verza Café 7 Men	Verza Café 7 Women	Verza Café 24 Deluxe Men
FINISH (ACCENTS)	Matte Blackout	1) Candy Apple Red 2) Robin Egg Blue 3) Stardust Black	Matte Gunpowder
SIZES	MD (17"), LG (19"), XL (21")	SM (16"), MD (18")	MD (17"), LG (19"), XL (21")
WEIGHT	12.8kg, 28.1lbs	12.8kg, 27.9lbs	13.5kg, 29.5lbs
FRAME	Felt Café relaxed geometry, 6061 aluminum, Hydroform top tube, TIG welding, forged dropout, replaceable derailleur hanger	Felt Café relaxed geometry, 6061 aluminum, Hydroform top tube, TIG welding, forged dropout, replaceable derailleur hanger	Felt Café relaxed geometry, Butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform top tube, TIG welding, forged dropout, replaceable derailleur hanger
FORK	Felt Café uni-crown, 1.125" 4130 Cr-Mo steerer tube & blades	Felt Café uni-crown, 1.125" 4130 Cr-Mo steerer tube & blades	Felt Café bonded crown, 1.125" 4130 Cr-Mo steerer tube & aluminum blades
HEADSET	1.125" semi-integrated threaded	1.125" semi-integrated threaded	1.125" semi-integrated threaded
STEM	Aluminum quill adjustable height melt-forged single bolt, Ø25.4mm MD = 60mm LG, XL = 80mm	Aluminum quill adjustable height melt-forged single bolt, Ø25.4mm SM = 60mm MD = 80mm	Aluminum quill adjustable height melt-forged single bolt, Ø25.4mm MD = 60mm LG, XL = 80mm
HANDLEBAR	Felt aluminum touring bar, Ø25.4mm, 30mm rise, 695mm wide, gender-specific shape	Felt aluminum touring bar, Ø25.4mm, 90mm rise, 695mm wide, gender-specific shape	Felt aluminum touring bar, Ø25.4mm, 30mm rise, 695mm wide, gender-specific shape
GRIPS	Felt Kraton rubber, vinyl wrapped & stitched	Felt Kraton rubber, vinyl wrapped & stitched	Felt Kraton rubber, vinyl wrapped & stitched
BAR ENDS/CAPS			
SHIFTERS	Shimano Revo 7-speed twist	Shimano Revo 7-speed twist	Shimano Revo 24-speed twist
FRONT DERAILEUR			Shimano Altus, 31.8mm band-type
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano Claris SS cage	Shimano Claris SS cage	Shimano Claris GS cage
CRANKSET	Polished 3-piece aluminum arms, double chainguard, 38T, 170mm	Polished 3-piece aluminum arms, double chainguard, 38T, 170mm	Polished 3-piece aluminum arms, 22/32/42T, 170mm
CHAINWHEEL	Single 38T	Single 38T	Triple - 42/32/22T
CHAINGUIDE			
BOTTOM BRACKET	Sealed cartridge, square taper axle, 68mm	Sealed cartridge, square taper axle, 68mm	Sealed cartridge, square taper axle, 68mm
PEDALS	Nylon platform w/ non-slip rubber tread	Nylon platform w/ non-slip rubber tread	Aluminum platform w/ non-slip rubber tread
CHAIN	SunRace 7-speed	SunRace 7-speed	SunRace 8-speed
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	Sunrace 7-speed freewheel, 13-30T	Sunrace 7-speed freewheel, 13-30T	Sunrace 8-speed cassette 11-32T
BRAKE LEVERS	Tektro aluminum w/ Kraton rubber comfort inserts & integrated bell	Tektro aluminum w/ Kraton rubber comfort inserts & integrated bell	Tektro aluminum w/ Kraton rubber comfort inserts
BRAKE (FRONT)	Tektro 855 aluminum v-type, anti-rust hardware w/ power modulator	Tektro 855 aluminum v-type, anti-rust hardware w/ power modulator	Tektro 855 aluminum v-type, anti-rust hardware w/ power modulator
BRAKE (REAR)	Tektro 855 aluminum v-type, anti-rust hardware	Tektro 855 aluminum v-type, anti-rust hardware	Tektro 855 aluminum v-type, anti-rust hardware
CABLES	Felt Slick w/ Felt tube tops & Fray Dunaway end caps	Felt Slick w/ Felt tube tops & Fray Dunaway end caps	Felt Slick w/ Felt tube tops & Fray Dunaway end caps
SADDLE	Felt Café, vacuum formed comfort gel & foam, gender-specific shapes	Felt Café, vacuum formed comfort gel & foam, gender-specific shapes	Felt Café, vacuum formed comfort gel & foam, gender-specific shapes
SEATPOST	Aluminum micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm x 330mm	Aluminum micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm x 330mm	Aluminum micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm x 330mm
SEATPOST CLAMP	Aluminum QR type low-profile window design, Ø31.8mm	Aluminum QR type low-profile window design, Ø31.8mm	Aluminum QR type low-profile window design, Ø31.8mm
RIMS / WHEELSET	Double-wall aluminum	Double-wall aluminum	Double-wall aluminum
FRONT HUB	Aluminum cold-forged sealed mechanism QR 32H	Aluminum cold-forged sealed mechanism QR 32H	Aluminum cold-forged sealed mechanism QR 32H
REAR HUB	Aluminum cold-forged sealed mechanism QR 32H	Aluminum cold-forged sealed mechanism QR 32H	Aluminum cold-forged sealed mechanism QR 32H, cassette
SPOKES / NIPPLES	2.0mm stainless steel	2.0mm stainless steel	2.0mm stainless steel
TIRES	Felt Café 30tpi skinwall 700 x 38c	Felt Café 30tpi skinwall 700 x 38c	Felt Café 60tpi skinwall, puncture resistant 700 x 38c
FENDERS			Aluminum w/stainless steel struts & hardware
KICKSTAND	Aluminum, bolt-on	Aluminum, bolt-on	Aluminum, bolt-on
CARRIER			Felt aluminum rear
ACCESSORIES	Felt aluminum cup holder, safety bell in brake lever	Felt aluminum cup holder, safety bell in brake lever	Felt aluminum cup holder, clip-on saddle bag, safety bell

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Verza Café 24 Deluxe Women	Verza Speed 10	Verza Speed 20
FINISH (ACCENTS)	1) Celadon Green 2) Pistachio 3) Matte Blue	Matte Black	Matte Obsidian Grey (silver, red)
SIZES	SM (16"), MD (18")	48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm	48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm
WEIGHT	13.5kg, 29.3lbs	TBA	TBA
FRAME	Felt Café relaxed geometry, Butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform top tube, TIG welding, forged dropout, replaceable derailleur hanger	Felt Verza Speed, FLite Custom Triple Butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform Smooth TIG-welded construction, IS mount disc tabs, replaceable hanger	Felt Verza Speed, FLite Custom Triple Butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform Smooth TIG-welded construction, IS mount disc tabs, replaceable hanger
FORK	Felt Café bonded crown, 1.125" 4130 Cr-Mo steerer tube & aluminum blades	Felt Adventure Road Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber blades w/ IS mount disc tabs, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube	Felt Adventure Road Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber blades w/ IS mount disc tabs, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube
HEADSET	1.125" semi-integrated threaded	FSA NO.38-NO.42B-Cup, 1.125" - 1.5" internal threadless w/ cone washer, Felt aluminum top cap	FSA NO.38-NO.42B-Cup, 1.125" - 1.5" internal threadless w/ cone washer, Felt aluminum top cap
STEM	Aluminum quill adjustable height melt-forged single bolt, Ø25.4mm SM = 60mm MD = 80mm	Felt VariableAngle, +/- 8°/16° rise, Ø31.8mm 48cm = 80mm 51-54cm = 90mm 56-58cm = 100mm 61cm = 110mm	Felt VariableAngle, +/- 8°/16° rise, Ø31.8mm 48cm = 80mm 51-54cm = 90mm 56-58cm = 100mm 61cm = 110mm
HANDLEBAR	Felt aluminum touring bar, Ø25.4mm, 90mm rise, 695mm wide, gender-specific shape	Felt SuperLite Flatbar Road, Butted Aluminum, 10° sweep, Ø31.8mm 48cm = 580mm 51cm = 600mm 54-56cm = 620mm 58-61cm = 640mm	Felt SuperLite Flatbar Road, Butted Aluminum, 10° sweep, Ø31.8mm 48cm = 580mm 51cm = 600mm 54-56cm = 620mm 58-61cm = 640mm
GRIPS	Felt Kraton rubber, vinyl wrapped & stitched	Felt Ergonomic triple density w/ integrated bar end	Felt Ergonomic triple density w/ integrated bar end
BAR ENDS/CAPS		Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"
SHIFTERS	Shimano Revo 24-speed twist	Shimano Ultegra 11-speed Rapidfire Plus	Shimano Tiagra 10-speed Rapidfire Plus
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Altus, 31.8mm band-type	Shimano Ultegra, clamp-on, Ø31.8mm	Shimano Tiagra, clamp-on, Ø31.8mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Claris GS cage	Shimano Ultegra	Shimano Tiagra
CRANKSET	Polished 3-piece aluminum arms, 22/32/42T, 170mm	Shimano non-series, integrated BB axle, 50/34T 48cm = 165mm 51cm = 170mm 54-56cm = 172.5mm 58-61cm = 175mm	FSA Omega, 50/34T 48cm = 165mm 51cm = 170mm 54-56cm = 172.5mm 58-61cm = 175mm
CHAINWHEEL	Triple - 42/32/22T	50/34T	FSA 50/34T
CHAINGUIDE			
BOTTOM BRACKET	Sealed cartridge, square taper axle, 68mm	Shimano external	FSA MegaExo
PEDALS	Aluminum platform w/ non-slip rubber tread	Felt fitness aluminum platform with TPE inlay	Felt fitness aluminum platform with TPE inlay
CHAIN	SunRace 8-speed	Shimano 11-speed	KMC 10-speed
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	Sunrace 8-speed cassette 11-32T	Shimano, 11-32T, 11-speed	Shimano, 11-32T, 10-speed
BRAKE LEVERS	Tektro aluminum w/ Kraton rubber comfort inserts	Shimano Hydraulic 3-finger trekking	Tektro Auriga Hydraulic
BRAKE (FRONT)	Tektro 855 aluminum v-type, anti-rust hardware w/ power modulator	Shimano Deore hydraulic disc	Tektro Auriga hydraulic disk
BRAKE (REAR)	Tektro 855 aluminum v-type, anti-rust hardware	Shimano Deore hydraulic disc	Tektro Auriga hydraulic disk
CABLES	Felt Slick w/ Felt tube tops & Fray Dunaway end caps	Shimano Hydraulic brake & Felt Slick derailleur	Tektro Hydraulic brake & Felt Slick derailleur
SADDLE	Felt Café, vacuum formed comfort gel & foam, gender-specific shapes	Selle Royal Look In Sport	Selle Royal Look In Athletic
SEATPOST	Aluminum micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm x 330mm	Felt Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length	Felt Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length
SEATPOST CLAMP	Aluminum QR type low-profile window design, Ø31.8mm	Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm	Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm
RIMS / WHEELSET	Double-wall aluminum	Felt Road Disc double wall (tubeless ready), 17mm width, 24mm depth	Felt Road Disc double wall (tubeless ready), 17mm width, 24mm depth
FRONT HUB	Aluminum cold-forged sealed mechanism QR 32H	Felt, sealed bearing, 32H	Felt, sealed mech, 32H
REAR HUB	Aluminum cold-forged sealed mechanism QR 32H, cassette	Felt, sealed bearing, 32H, 11-speed cassette	Felt, sealed mech, 32H, 10-speed cassette
SPOKES / NIPPLES	2.0mm stainless steel	2.0mm stainless steel	2.0mm stainless steel
TIRES	Felt Café 60tpi skinwall, puncture resistant 700 x 38c	Vittoria Voyager Hyper folding, Speed Shielding puncture protection, w/ reflective stripe, 700 x 32c	Vittoria Zaffiro folding, 700 x 32c
FENDERS	Aluminum w/stainless steel struts & hardware		
KICKSTAND	Aluminum, bolt-on		
CARRIER	Felt aluminum rear		
ACCESSORIES	Felt aluminum cup holder, clip-on saddle bag, safety bell	Felt aluminum cup holder, safety bell in brake lever	Felt aluminum cup holder, clip-on saddle bag, safety bell

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Verza Speed 30	Verza Speed 40	Verza Speed 40 Women
FINISH (ACCENTS)	Matte Putty (orange, black)	1) Matte Moss Grey (black, red) 2) Matte Fluorescent Orange (black)	White Pearl (silver, aqua)
SIZES	48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm	48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm	P (45), S (48), M (51), T (54)
WEIGHT	TBA	TBA	TBA
FRAME	Felt Verza Speed, FLite Custom Triple Butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform TIG-welded construction, IS mount disc tabs, replaceable hanger	Felt Verza Speed, Flite Custom Double Butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform TIG-welded construction, IS disc and v-type brake mounts, replaceable hanger	Felt Verza Speed, Flite Custom Double Butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform TIG-welded construction, IS disc and v-type brake mounts, replaceable hanger
FORK	Felt Adventure Road Disc 6061 aluminum blades w/ IS mount disc tabs, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" Cr-Mo steer tube	Felt Adventure Road 6061 aluminum blades w/ v-type brake mounts, 1.125" CR-Mo steer tube	Felt Adventure Road 6061 aluminum blades w/ v-type brake mounts, 1.125" CR-Mo steer tube
HEADSET	FSA NO.38-NO.42B-Cup, 1.125" - 1.5" internal threadless w/ cone washer, Felt aluminum top cap	FSA NO.10P, semi-integrated, 1.125" threadless w/ cone washer, Felt Tornado aluminum top cap	FSA NO.10P, semi-integrated, 1.125" threadless w/ cone washer, Felt Tornado aluminum top cap
STEM	Felt VariableAngle, +/- 8°/16° rise, Ø31.8mm 48cm = 80mm 51-54cm = 90mm 56-58cm = 100mm 61cm = 110mm	Felt SuperLite, +/-17° rise, Ø31.8mm 48cm = 80mm 51-54cm = 90mm 56-58cm = 100mm 61cm = 110mm	Felt Fit Women SuperLite, +/-17° rise, Ø31.8mm 45cm(P) = 60mm 48cm(S) = 70mm 51cm(M) = 80mm 54cm(T) = 90mm
HANDLEBAR	Felt SuperLite Flatbar Road, Butted Aluminum, 10° sweep, Ø31.8mm 48cm = 580mm 51cm = 600mm 54-56cm = 620mm 58-61cm = 640mm	Felt SuperLite Flatbar Road, Butted Aluminum, 10° sweep, Ø31.8mm 48cm = 580mm 51cm = 600mm 54-56cm = 620mm 58-61cm = 640mm	Felt SuperLite Flatbar Road, Butted Aluminum, 10° sweep, Ø31.8mm 45-48cm = 580mm 51cm = 600mm 54-56cm = 620mm 58-61cm = 640mm
GRIPS	Felt Ergonomic triple density w/ integrated bar end	Felt Ergonomic double density	Felt Ergonomic double density
BAR ENDS/CAPS	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"	Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"
SHIFTERS	Shimano Sora 9-speed Rapidfire Plus	Shimano Altus 8-speed Rapidfire Plus	Shimano Altus 8-speed Rapidfire Plus
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Sora clamp-on, Ø31.8mm	Shimano Altus clamp-on, Ø31.8mm	Shimano Altus clamp-on, Ø31.8mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Sora	Shimano Acera	Shimano Acera
CRANKSET	FSA Tempo, 50/34T 48cm = 165mm 51cm = 170mm 54-56cm = 172.5mm 58-61cm = 175mm	SR/Suntour XCC, 28/38/48T 48cm = 160mm 51-54cm = 170mm 56-61cm = 175mm	SR/Suntour XCC, 28/38/48T 45-48cm = 160mm 51-54cm = 170mm
CHAINWHEEL	FSA 50/34T	SR/Suntour 48/38/28T	SR/Suntour 48/38/28T
CHAINGUIDE			
BOTTOM BRACKET	FSA Square Tapered, 68 x 110.5mm	FSA Square Tapered, 68 x 118mm	FSA Square Tapered, 68 x 118mm
PEDALS	Felt fitness aluminum platform with TPE inlay	Fitness nylon platform with TPE inlay	Fitness nylon platform with TPE inlay
CHAIN	KMC 9-speed	KMC 8-speed	KMC 8-speed
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	Shimano, 11-32T, 9-speed	Shimano, 11-34T, 8-speed	Shimano, 11-34T, 8-speed
BRAKE LEVERS	Tektro Auriga Hydraulic	Tektro FL320	Tektro FL320
BRAKE (FRONT)	Tektro Auriga hydraulic disk	Tektro RX1.0 v-type	Tektro RX1.0 v-type
BRAKE (REAR)	Tektro Auriga hydraulic disk	Tektro RX1.0 v-type	Tektro RX1.0 v-type
CABLES	Tektro Hydraulic brake & Felt Slick derailleur	Felt Slick compressionless brake & derailleur	Felt Slick compressionless brake & derailleur
SADDLE	Selle Royal Look In Athletic	Selle Royal Look In Athletic	Selle Royal Ariel Women's specific w/ Royal Gel
SEATPOST	Felt SuperLite Road, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length	Felt SuperLite Road, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length	Felt SuperLite Road, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length
SEATPOST CLAMP	Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm	Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm	Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm
RIMS / WHEELSET	Felt Road Disc double wall (tubeless ready), 17mm width, 24mm depth	Felt Road double wall (tubeless ready), 22mm width, 22mm depth	Felt Road double wall (tubeless ready), 22mm width, 22mm depth
FRONT HUB	Felt, sealed mech, 32H	Felt, sealed mech, 28H	Felt, sealed mech, 28H
REAR HUB	Felt, sealed mech, 32H, 9-speed cassette	Felt, sealed mech, 28H, 8-speed cassette	Felt, sealed mech, 28H, 8-speed cassette
SPOKES / NIPPLES	2.0mm stainless steel	2.0mm stainless steel	2.0mm stainless steel
TIRES	Vittoria Zaffiro wire, 700 x 32c	Vittoria Zaffiro wire, 700 x 32c	Vittoria Zaffiro wire, 700 x 32c
FENDERS			
KICKSTAND			
CARRIER			
ACCESSORIES	Felt aluminum cup holder, safety bell in brake lever	Felt aluminum cup holder, safety bell in brake lever	Felt aluminum cup holder, clip-on saddle bag, safety bell

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Verza Speed 50	Verza Speed 50 Women	Verza Path 10
FINISH (ACCENTS)	1) Pewter (black, red) 2) Matte Glacier Blue (black)	Black Pearl (aqua, mint)	Burnt Orange
SIZES	48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm	P (45), S (48), M (51), T (54)	S (16), M (18), L (20), XL (22)
WEIGHT	TBA	TBA	14.1kg, 31lbs.
FRAME	Felt Verza Speed, 6061 aluminum, TIG-welded construction, IS disc and v-type brake mounts, replaceable hanger	Felt Verza Speed, 6061 aluminum, TIG-welded construction, IS disc and v-type brake mounts, replaceable hanger	Felt Verza Path, Butted 6061 aluminum w/forged dropouts, replaceable hanger, fender and carrier compatible
FORK	Felt Adventure Road steel blades w/ v-type brake mounts, 1.125" steel steer tube	Felt Adventure Road steel blades w/ v-type brake mounts, 1.125" steel steer tube	SR NEX, 63mm suspension, 1.125" steerer tube
HEADSET	Semi-integrated, 1.125" threadless w/ cone washer, Felt aluminum top cap	Semi-integrated, 1.125" threadless w/ cone washer, Felt aluminum top cap	1.125" semi-integrated threadless w/ Felt aluminum top cap
STEM	Felt aluminum, +/-15° rise, Ø31.8mm 45cm = 60mm 48cm = 80mm 51-54cm = 90mm 56-58cm = 100mm 61cm = 110mm	Felt aluminum, +/-15° rise, Ø31.8mm 45cm = 60mm 48cm = 70mm 51cm = 80mm 54cm = 90mm	3D forged aluminum, +/-17° rise, Ø25.4mm SM = 70mm MD = 90mm LG/XL = 100mm
HANDLEBAR	Felt Flatbar Road, Aluminum, 10° sweep, Ø31.8mm 48cm = 580mm 51cm = 600mm 54-56cm = 620mm 58-61cm = 640mm	Felt Flatbar Road, Aluminum, 10° sweep, Ø31.8mm 45-48cm = 580mm 51cm = 600mm 54cm = 620mm	Felt aluminum bar, Ø25.4mm, 42mm rise, 620mm wide, 30 degrees back-sweep
GRIPS	Felt Ergonomic	Felt Ergonomic	Felt Kraton rubber double density
BAR ENDS/CAPS	Internal	Internal	Felt press-in type
SHIFTERS	Shimano Altus 7-speed EZ Fire Plus	Shimano Altus 7-speed EZ Fire Plus	Shimano Acera 27-speed Rapid Fire Plus
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Tourney clamp-on, Ø31.8mm	Shimano Tourney clamp-on, Ø31.8mm	Shimano Alivio, 31.8mm band-type
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Altus	Shimano Altus	Shimano Alivio SGS cage
CRANKSET	SR/Suntour XCC, 28/38/48T 48cm = 160mm 51-54cm = 170mm 56-61cm = 175mm	SR/Suntour XCC, 28/38/48T 45-48cm = 160mm 51-54cm = 170mm	SR/Suntour XCR, 3-piece forged aluminum arms, 28/38/48T w/ aluminum outer ring SM/MD/LG/XL = 170mm
CHAINWHEEL	SR/Suntour 48/38/28T	SR/Suntour 48/38/28T	48/38/28T Steel chainrings
CHAINGUIDE			
BOTTOM BRACKET	Square Tapered, 68 x 122.5mm	Square Tapered, 68 x 122.5mm	Sealed cartridge, square taper axle, 73mm
PEDALS	Fitness nylon platform	Fitness nylon platform	Aluminum body w/molded-in anti-slip grip cage
CHAIN	Sunrace 7-speed	Sunrace 7-speed	SunRace 9-speed
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	Sunrace 7-speed freewheel, 14-34T	Sunrace 7-speed freewheel, 14-34T	SunRace 9-speed cassette 11x34T
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano 4-finger, w/ shifters	Shimano 4-finger, w/ shifters	Tektro aluminum
BRAKE (FRONT)	Tektro RX1.0 v-type	Tektro RX1.0 v-type	Tektro M280 cable actuated mechanical disc caliper, 160mm rotor
BRAKE (REAR)	Tektro RX1.0 v-type	Tektro RX1.0 v-type	Tektro M280 cable actuated mechanical disc caliper, 160mm rotor
CABLES	Felt Slick compressionless brake & derailleur	Felt Slick compressionless brake & derailleur	Felt Slick compressionless brake & derailleur
SADDLE	Selle Royal Freccia w/ Royal Gel	Selle Royal Ariel Women's specific w/ Royal Gel	Selle Royal Freeway, vacuum formed gel padding, scuff guards
SEATPOST	Felt SuperLite Road, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length	Felt SuperLite Road, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length	Aluminum micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm x 350mm
SEATPOST CLAMP	Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm	Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm	Aluminum Q/R type, low-profile design, Ø31.8mm
RIMS / WHEELSET	Felt Road double wall, 23.4mm width, 20.3mm depth	Felt Road double wall, 23.4mm width, 20.3mm depth	Alex double-wall aluminum
FRONT HUB	Felt, sealed mech, 28H	Felt, sealed mech, 28H	Aluminum cold-forged sealed mechanism Q/R 32H
REAR HUB	Felt, sealed mech, 28H, 7-speed	Felt, sealed mech, 28H, 7-speed	Aluminum cold-forged sealed mechanism Q/R 32H, cassette
SPOKES / NIPPLES	2.0mm stainless steel	2.0mm stainless steel	2.0mm stainless steel
TIRES	Kenda Eurotrek, wire, 700 x 35c	Kenda Eurotrek, wire, 700 x 35c	Kenda Cosmos, 60tpi, 700x42c
FENDERS			
KICKSTAND			
CARRIER			
ACCESSORIES	Felt aluminum cup holder, clip-on saddle bag, safety bell	Felt aluminum cup holder, safety bell in brake lever	Felt aluminum cup holder, clip-on saddle bag, safety bell

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Verza Path 20	Verza Path 20 Women	Verza Path 30
FINISH (ACCENTS)	Navy Blue	Robin Egg Blue	Silver
SIZES	S (16), M (18), L (20), XL (22)	S (13), M (16), T (19)	S (16), M (18), L (20), XL (22)
WEIGHT	13.6kg, 29.9lbs.	13.5kg, 29.7lbs.	13.1kg, 28.8lbs.
FRAME	Felt Verza Path, Butted 6061 aluminum w/forged dropouts, replaceable hanger, fender and carrier compatible	Felt Verza Path, Butted 6061 aluminum w/forged dropouts, replaceable hanger, fender and carrier compatible	Felt Verza Path, Butted 6061 aluminum w/forged dropouts, replaceable hanger, fender and carrier compatible
FORK	SR NEX, 63mm suspension, 1.125" steerer tube	SR NEX, 63mm suspension, 1.125" steerer tube	Felt Verza Path steel uni-crown, 1.125" steerer tube, tapered blades
HEADSET	1.125" semi-integrated threadless w/ Felt aluminum top cap	1.125" semi-integrated threadless w/ Felt aluminum top cap	1.125" semi-integrated threadless w/ Felt aluminum top cap
STEM	3D forged aluminum, +/-17° rise, Ø25.4mm SM = 70mm MD = 90mm LG/XL = 100mm	3D forged aluminum, +/-17° rise, Ø25.4mm SM = 70mm MD = 90mm TALL = 100mm	Aluminum, +/-25° rise, Ø25.4mm SM/MD = 90mm LG/XL = 105mm
HANDLEBAR	Felt aluminum bar, Ø25.4mm, 42mm rise, 620mm wide, 30 degrees back-sweep	Felt aluminum bar, Ø25.4mm, 42mm rise, 620mm wide, 30 degrees back-sweep	Felt steel bar, Ø25.4mm, 42mm rise, 620mm wide, 30 degrees back-sweep
GRIPS	Felt Kraton rubber double density	Felt Kraton rubber double density	Felt Kraton rubber double density
BAR ENDS/CAPS	Felt press-in type	Felt press-in type	Felt press-in type
SHIFTERS	Shimano Acera 24-speed EZ-Fire Plus	Shimano Acera 24-speed EZ-Fire Plus	Shimano Altus 21-speed EZ-Fire Plus
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Altus, 31.8mm band-type	Shimano Altus, 31.8mm band-type	Shimano Tourney 31.8mm band-type
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Acera SGS cage	Shimano Acera SGS cage	Shimano Altus SGS cage
CRANKSET	SR/Suntour XCE, 3-piece aluminum arms, 28/38/48T w/ aluminum outer ring SM/MD = 170mm LG/XL = 175mm	SR/Suntour XCE, 3-piece aluminum arms, 28/38/48T w/ aluminum outer ring SM/MD/TALL = 170mm	SR/Suntour XCC, 3-piece aluminum arms, 28/38/48T SM/MD = 170mm LG/XL = 175mm
CHAINWHEEL	48/38/28T Steel chainrings	48/38/28T Steel chainrings	48/38/28T Steel chainrings
CHAINGUIDE	n/a	n/a	n/a
BOTTOM BRACKET	Sealed cartridge, square taper axle, 73mm	Sealed cartridge, square taper axle, 73mm	Sealed cartridge, square taper axle, 73mm
PEDALS	Nylon platform/cage	Nylon platform/cage	Nylon platform/cage
CHAIN	SunRace 8-speed	SunRace 8-speed	SunRace 7-speed
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	SunRace 8-speed cassette 13x34T	SunRace 8-speed cassette 13x34T	SunRace 7-speed freewheel 14x34T
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Acera	Shimano Acera	Shimano Altus
BRAKE (FRONT)	Tektro RX1.0 v-type	Tektro RX1.0 v-type	Tektro RX1.0 v-type
BRAKE (REAR)	Tektro RX1.0 v-type	Tektro RX1.0 v-type	Tektro RX1.0 v-type
CABLES	Felt Slick compressionless brake & derailleur	Felt Slick compressionless brake & derailleur	Felt Slick compressionless brake & derailleur
SADDLE	Selle Royal Freeway, vacuum formed gel padding, scuff guards	Selle Royal Freeway, vacuum formed gel padding, scuff guards	Selle Royal Freeway, vacuum formed padding guards
SEATPOST	Aluminum micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm x 350mm	Aluminum micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm x 350mm	Aluminum micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm x 350mm
SEATPOST CLAMP	Aluminum Q/R type, low-profile design, Ø31.8mm	Aluminum Q/R type, low-profile design, Ø31.8mm	Aluminum Q/R type, low-profile design, Ø31.8mm
RIMS / WHEELSET	Double-wall aluminum	Double-wall aluminum	Double-wall aluminum
FRONT HUB	Aluminum cold-forged sealed mechanism Q/R 32H	Aluminum cold-forged sealed mechanism Q/R 32H	Aluminum cold-forged sealed mechanism Q/R 32H
REAR HUB	Aluminum cold-forged sealed mechanism Q/R 32H, cassette	Aluminum cold-forged sealed mechanism Q/R 32H, cassette	Aluminum cold-forged sealed mechanism Q/R 32H, thread-on freewheel
SPOKES / NIPPLES	2.0mm stainless steel	2.0mm stainless steel	2.0mm stainless steel
TIRES	Kenda Cosmos, 30tpi, 700x42c	Kenda Cosmos, 30tpi, 700x42c	Kenda Cosmos, 22tpi, 700x42c
FENDERS			
KICKSTAND			
CARRIER			
ACCESSORIES	Felt aluminum cup holder, safety bell in brake lever	Felt aluminum cup holder, safety bell in brake lever	Felt aluminum cup holder, clip-on saddle bag, safety bell

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Verza Path 30 Women
FINISH (ACCENTS)	Charcoal
SIZES	S (13), M (16), T (19)
WEIGHT	12.7kg, 28lbs.
FRAME	Felt Verza Path, Buttted 6061 aluminum w/forged dropouts, replaceable hanger, fender and carrier compatible
FORK	Felt Verza Path steel uni-crown, 1.125" steerer tube, tapered blades
HEADSET	1.125" semi-integrated threadless w/ Felt aluminum top cap
STEM	Aluminum, +/-25° rise, Ø25.4mm SM/MD = 90mm TALL = 105mm
HANDLEBAR	Felt steel bar, Ø25.4mm, 42mm rise, 620mm wide, 30 degrees back-sweep
GRIPS	Felt Kraton rubber double density
BAR ENDS/CAPS	Felt press-in type
SHIFTERS	Shimano Altus 21-speed EZ-Fire Plus
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Tourney 31.8mm band-type
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Altus SGS cage
CRANKSET	SR/Suntour XCC, 3-piece aluminum arms, 28/38/48T SM/MD/TALL = 170mm
CHAINWHEEL	48/38/28T Steel chainrings
CHAINGUIDE	n/a
BOTTOM BRACKET	Sealed cartridge, square taper axle, 73mm
PEDALS	Nylon platform/cage
CHAIN	SunRace 7-speed
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	SunRace 7-speed freewheel 14x34T
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Altus
BRAKE (FRONT)	Tektro RX1.0 v-type
BRAKE (REAR)	Tektro RX1.0 v-type
CABLES	Felt Slick compressionless brake & derailleur
SADDLE	Selle Royal Freeway, vacuum formed padding
SEATPOST	Aluminum micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm x 350mm
SEATPOST CLAMP	Aluminum Q/R type, low-profile design, Ø31.8mm
RIMS / WHEELSET	Double-wall aluminum
FRONT HUB	Aluminum cold-forged sealed mechanism Q/R 32H
REAR HUB	Aluminum cold-forged sealed mechanism Q/R 32H, thread-on freewheel
SPOKES / NIPPLES	2.0mm stainless steel
TIRES	Kenda Cosmos, 22tpi, 700x42c
FENDERS	
KICKSTAND	
CARRIER	
ACCESSORIES	Felt aluminum cup holder, clip-on saddle bag, safety bell

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Brougham	Seville	York
FINISH (ACCENTS)	1) Matte Metallic Charcoal 2) Cockateal	Steel Blue	Black Hornet
SIZES	51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm	51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm	51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm
WEIGHT	10kg, 22lbs (w/o brakes)	10kg, 22lbs (w/o brakes)	12.4kg, 27.4lbs
FRAME	Felt single speed custom butted 4130 TIG-welded Cr-Mo tubes, butted top tube and down tube, tapered seatstays w/ horizontal forged Cr-Mo dropouts, rack & water bottle mounts	Felt single speed custom butted 4130 TIG-welded Cr-Mo tubes, butted top tube and down tube, tapered seatstays w/ horizontal forged Cr-Mo dropouts, rack & water bottle mounts	Felt single speed custom butted 4130 TIG-welded Cr-Mo tubes, butted & tapered seatstays w/ horizontal machined Cr-Mo dropouts, integrated seat clamp, rack & water bottle mounts
FORK	Felt sloping crown design, 100% Cr-Mo, 1.125" threadless steerer & ovalized straight blades, 43mm offset	Felt sloping crown design, 100% Cr-Mo, 1.125" threadless steerer & ovalized straight blades, 43mm offset	Felt flat crown design, 100% Cr-Mo, 1.125" threadless steerer & oversized curved fork blades, 43mm offset
HEADSET	1.125" threadless, aluminum spacer, Felt Lifestyle aluminum top cap	1.125" threadless, aluminum spacer, Felt Lifestyle aluminum top cap	1.125" threadless, aluminum spacer, Felt Tornado aluminum top cap
STEM	Aluminum forged, 4-bolt clamp, +/-7° rise, Ø31.8mm 51-54cm = 80mm 56cm = 90mm 58-61cm = 110mm	Aluminum forged, 4-bolt clamp, +/-7° rise, Ø31.8mm 51-54cm = 70mm 56 - 61cm = 80mm	Felt aluminum forged threadless 1-pc stem/spacer design, 4-bolt clamp, -15° rise, Ø31.8mm 51cm-54cm = 90mm 56cm-61cm = 100mm
HANDLEBAR	Aluminum riser bar, 52mm rise, 550mm wide, Ø31.8mm	Aluminum, TT bend, 420mm wide, Ø31.8mm	Aluminum English touring bar, 30mm rise, 580mm wide, 50 sweep, Ø31.8mm
GRIPS	Supertlight VGL	EVA foam tape	Felt vinyl wrap & stitched, no flange
BAR ENDS/CAPS	Plastic internal	Felt Bubble-Tech "Lifestyle" logo	Plastic internal
CRANKSET	Forged aluminum w/ 144mm BCD 51 - 54cm = 165mm 56 - 61cm = 170mm	Forged aluminum w/ 144mm BCD 51 - 54cm = 165mm 56 - 61cm = 170mm	Felt TkR Pista inspired cold forged polished aluminum w/ 144 BCD 51 - 54 = 165mm 56 - 61 = 170mm
CHAINWHEEL	Aluminum 47T x 3/32"	Aluminum 47T x 3/32"	Aluminum CNC, Skip-Tooth 22T x 1/8"
CHAINGUIDE			
BOTTOM BRACKET	Sealed cartridge, square taper axle, 68mm	Sealed cartridge, square taper axle, 68mm	Sealed cartridge, square taper axle, 68mm
PEDALS	Aluminum w/ steel toe clips & leather toe straps	Aluminum w/ steel toe clips & leather toe straps	Aluminum Rat Trap
CHAIN	KMC Z610 3/32"	KMC Z610 3/32"	KMC Z410 1/8"
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	Freewheel 17T x 3/32" & Fixed cog 17T x 3/32" w/ lock ring	Freewheel 17T x 3/32" & Fixed cog 17T x 3/32" w/ lock ring	Freewheel 18T x 3/32" & Fixed cog 17T x 3/32" w/ lock ring
BRAKE LEVERS	Tektro aluminum front & rear	Tektro top mount 2-finger, aluminum front & rear	Tektro classic style, aluminum front & rear
BRAKE (FRONT)	Tektro dual pivot caliper, stainless hardware	Tektro dual pivot caliper, stainless hardware	Tektro dual pivot caliper, stainless hardware
BRAKE (REAR)	Tektro dual pivot caliper, stainless hardware	Tektro dual pivot caliper, stainless hardware	Tektro dual pivot caliper, stainless hardware
CABLES	Felt Slick brake	Felt Slick brake	Felt Slick brake
SADDLE:	Felt classic road turbo, steel rails	Felt road race, steel rails	Felt classic road saddle w/ riveted custom cover & steel rails
SEATPOST	Aluminum micro-adjust, Ø27.2 x 330mm	Aluminum micro-adjust, Ø27.2 x 350mm	Aluminum micro-adjust, Ø27.2 x 300mm
SEATPOST CLAMP	Aluminum single bolt w/ nutbar, Ø29.9mm	Aluminum single bolt w/ nutbar, Ø29.9mm	Integrated in frame
RIMS / WHEELSET	Double-wall aluminum, 30mm deep V-section aero rim	Double-wall aluminum, 30mm deep V-section aero rim	Alex ACE 19 double-wall aluminum
FRONT HUB	Aluminum hi-flange, track nuts, 32H	Aluminum hi-flange, track nuts, 32H	Aluminum hi-flange, track nuts, 32H
REAR HUB	Aluminum, flip-flop fixed / freewheel, hi-flange, track nuts, 32H	Aluminum, flip-flop fixed / freewheel, hi-flange, track nuts, 32H	Aluminum, flip-flop fixed / freewheel, hi-flange, 32H
SPOKES	2.0mm stainless steel	2.0mm stainless steel	2.0mm stainless steel
TIRES	Vittoria Randonneur II, w/ reflective stripe, 700 x 28c	Vittoria Randonneur II, w/ reflective stripe, 700 x 28c	Felt All Weather 700 x 25c
FENDERS			Front & rear full aluminum dimpled fenders w/ stainless struts
ACCESSORIES	Aluminum head badge	Aluminum head badge	Aluminum head badge, aluminum front rack, custom Felt frame bag
TIRES	Kenda Cosmos, 30tpi, 700x42c	Kenda Cosmos, 30tpi, 700x42c	Kenda Cosmos, 22tpi, 700x42c
FENDERS			
KICKSTAND			
CARRIER			
ACCESSORIES	Felt aluminum cup holder, safety bell in brake lever	Felt aluminum cup holder, safety bell in brake lever	Felt aluminum cup holder, clip-on saddle bag, safety bell

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Float 1-SP	El Nino 1-SP	Speedway 2-SP	Float 3-SP	Burner Mens 2-SP 29"
FINISH (ACCENT)	Electric Red	Satin Army Green/Tungsten	Brick Red	Satin Black	Brick Red/Putty
SIZES	18" Men's	18" Men's	18" Men's	18" Men's	18" Men's
WEIGHT	18.2kg, 40.1lbs.	16.9kg, 37.2lbs.	18.2kg, 40.1lbs.	18.2kg, 40.1lbs.	16.1kg, 35.5lbs
FRAME	Felt Fat tire curved cantilever aluminum w/ carrier bosses	Felt Fat tire curved cantilever aluminum w/ carrier bosses	Felt Fat tire curved cantilever aluminum w/ aluminum frame plate & carrier bosses	Felt Fat tire curved cantilever aluminum w/ carrier bosses	Felt curved cantilever aluminum w/ carrier bosses
FORK	Unicrown Cr-Mo, straight blades, 100mm OLD	Unicrown Cr-Mo, straight blades, 100mm OLD	Unicrown Cr-Mo, straight blades, 100mm OLD	Unicrown Cr-Mo, straight blades, 100mm OLD	Unicrown steel, straight blades
HEADSET	1-1/8" semi-integrated threaded	1-1/8" semi-integrated threadless w/ Felt aluminum Lifestyle top cap	1-1/8" semi-integrated threadless w/ Felt aluminum Lifestyle top cap	1-1/8" semi-integrated threaded	1-1/8" semi-integrated threadless w/ Felt aluminum Lifestyle top cap
STEM	Aluminum adjustable height quill, Ø25.4mm	Front mount 4-bolt, forged aluminum, 50mm extension, Ø22.2mm	Front mount 4-bolt, forged aluminum, 50mm extension, Ø22.2mm	Aluminum adjustable height quill, Ø25.4mm	Front mount 4-bolt, forged aluminum, 50mm extension, Ø22.2mm
HANDLEBAR	Hi-rise cruiser, Ø25.4mm, 250mm rise, 675mm wide	MX cruiser w/ crossbar, Ø22.2mm, 120mm rise, 675mm wide	Felt Down-on-the-Upside, Ø22.2mm, 100mm rise or fall, 660mm wide	Hi-rise cruiser, Ø25.4mm, 250mm rise, 675mm wide	MX cruiser w/ crossbar, Ø22.2mm, 120mm rise, 675mm wide
GRIPS	Felt ergo cruiser Kraton rubber	Felt Gribble grip w/ flange	Felt ergo cruiser Kraton rubber	Felt ergo cruiser Kraton rubber	MX design, Kraton rubber w/ flanges
SHIFTERS				Shimano Revo 3-speed twist	
REAR DERAILLEUR					
CRANKSET	3-piece, 8-spline tubular heat-treated Cr-Mo, 170mm	3-piece, 8-spline tubular heat-treated Cr-Mo, 170mm	3-piece, 8-spline tubular heat-treated Cr-Mo, 170mm	3-piece, 8-spline tubular heat-treated Cr-Mo, 170mm	3-piece, 8-spline tubular heat-treated Cr-Mo, 170mm
CHAINWHEEL	Steel 36T	Felt Cogswell design, aluminum, 36T	Felt Cogswell design, aluminum, 36T	Steel 44T	Felt Spacely design, steel, 42T
BOTTOM BRACKET	Sealed 4-bearing, 8-spline axle, threaded aluminum cups, 100mm	Sealed 4-bearing, 8-spline axle, threaded aluminum cups, 100mm	Sealed 4-bearing, 8-spline axle, threaded aluminum cups, 100mm	Sealed 4-bearing, 8-spline axle, threaded aluminum cups, 100mm	USA size, looseball
PEDALS	Felt Flatbed platform	Aluminum body w/ cage	Felt Flatbed platform	Felt Flatbed platform	Aluminum body w/ cage
CHAIN	KMC Z610, 3/32"	KMC Z610, 3/32"	KMC Z410, 1/8"	KMC Z610, 3/32"	KMC Z410, 1/8"
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	22T cog	20T cassette cog	24T cog	20T cog	24T cog
BRAKE LEVERS		Tektro 2-finger			
BRAKE (FRONT)					
BRAKE (REAR)	Coaster brake	Tektro Aries cable actuated mechanical disc caliper w/ 160mm rotor	Coaster brake	Coaster brake	Coaster brake
CABLES		Felt Slick		Felt Slick	
SADDLE	Felt custom springer w/ paneled cover	Felt sporty springer w/ riveted custom cover	Felt sporty springer w/ riveted custom cover	Felt custom springer w/ paneled cover	Felt classic road w/ riveted custom cover & steel rails
SEATPOST	Ø27.2 x 350mm	Ø27.2 x 350mm	Ø27.2 x 350mm	Ø27.2 x 350mm	Ø27.2 x 350mm
SEATPOST CLAMP	Single-bolt aluminum w/ nut bar, Ø31.8mm ID	Single-bolt aluminum w/ nut bar, Ø31.8mm ID	Single-bolt aluminum w/ nut bar, Ø31.8mm ID	Single-bolt aluminum w/ nut bar, Ø31.8mm ID	Single-bolt aluminum w/ nut bar, Ø31.8mm ID
RIMS / WHEELSET	Aluminum 80mm wide w/ Drillium cutouts	Aluminum 80mm wide w/ Drillium cutouts	Aluminum 80mm wide w/ Drillium cutouts	Aluminum 80mm wide w/ Drillium cutouts	Aluminum 30mm wide, double-wall
FRONT HUB	Steel 3/8" nutted, 100mm OLD, 36H	Aluminum 3/8" nutted axle, 100mm OLD, 36H	Felt aluminum 5 star hi-flange, semi sealed, 100mm OLD, 36H	Aluminum 3/8" nutted axle, 100mm OLD, 36H	Felt aluminum mid-flange, semi sealed, 36H
REAR HUB	1-speed coaster brake, 170mm OLD, 36H	Aluminum 3/8", nutted axle, cassette w/ single 20T cog, disc brake mounts, 170mm OLD, 36H	Sturmey Archer 2-speed kick back aluminum coaster brake, 135mm OLD, 36H	Shimano Nexus 3-speed, 127mm OLD, 36H	Sturmey Archer 2-speed kick back aluminum coaster brake, 36H
SPOKES / NIPPLES	14G stainless steel	14G stainless steel	14G stainless steel	14G stainless steel	14G stainless steel
TIRES	Felt Zig Zag, 26 x 4.0"	Felt Zig Zag, 26 x 4.0"	Felt Zig Zag, 26 x 4.0"	Felt Zig Zag, 26 x 4.0"	Knobby, 29 x 2.0"
FENDERS			Rear shorty		
KICKSTAND	Integrated bolt-on	Integrated bolt-on	Integrated bolt-on	Integrated bolt-on	Aluminum, bolt-on
LIGHTSYSTEM					
CARRIER					
ACCESSORIES	Felt steel chainguard, aluminum valve caps	Plastic chainguard, aluminum valve caps	Plastic chainguard, aluminum valve caps	Felt steel chainguard, aluminum valve caps	Aluminum valve caps

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Rail 29 2-SP	Bixby Mens 1-SP	Jetty Mens 1-SP	El Bandito 1-SP	El Guapo 1-SP
FINISH (ACCENT)	1) White 2) Racing Green	1) Matte Black 2) Sour Apple Green	1) Orange Ya 2) Olive	Gunpowder	Matte Black
SIZES	18" Men's	18" Men's	18" Men's	18" Men's	18" Men's
WEIGHT	TBA	16.7kg, 36.8lbs	19.9kg, 43.7lbs	TBA	22.5kg, 49.5lbs.
FRAME	Felt curved cantilever aluminum w/ carrier bosses	Felt classic curved cantilever steel w/ carrier bosses	Felt classic curved cantilever steel w/ carrier bosses	Felt classic curved cantilever steel w/ carrier bosses	Felt Hydroformed tank, steel, w/ carrier bosses
FORK	Unicrown steel, straight blades	Unicrown steel, curved blades	Unicrown steel, curved blades	Unicrown steel, curved blades	Double-crown w/ aluminum clamps, straight blades
HEADSET	1-1/8" semi-integrated threadless w/ Felt aluminum Lifestyle top cap	1-1/8" threaded	1-1/8" threaded	1-1/8" threaded	1-1/8" threadless w/ Felt aluminum Lifestyle top cap
STEM	Front mount 4-bolt, forged aluminum, 50mm extension, Ø22.2mm	Aluminum adjustable height quill, Ø25.4mm	Aluminum adjustable height quill, Ø25.4mm	Aluminum adjustable height quill, Ø25.4mm	Top mount 4-bolt, forged aluminum, 50mm extension, Ø22.2mm
HANDLEBAR	MX cruiser w/ crossbar, Ø22.2mm, 120mm rise, 675mm wide	Hi-rise cruiser, Ø25.4mm, 250mm rise, 675mm wide	Hi-rise cruiser, Ø25.4mm, 250mm rise, 675mm wide	Ape Hanger cruiser, Ø25.4mm, 340mm rise, 740mm wide	Ape Hanger cruiser, Ø22.2mm, 340mm rise, 740mm wide
GRIPS	MX design, Kraton rubber w/ flanges	Kraton rubber	Felt Kraton rubber, vinyl wrapped & stitched	Kraton rubber	Felt ergo cruiser Kraton rubber
SHIFTERS					
REAR DERAILLEUR					
CRANKSET	3-piece, 8-spline tubular heat-treated Cr-Mo, 170mm	1-pc heat-treated steel, 170mm	1-pc heat-treated steel, 170mm	1-pc heat-treated steel, 170mm	1-pc heat-treated steel, 170mm
CHAINWHEEL	Felt Spacely design, steel, 42T	Steel 44T	Steel 44T	Steel 44T	Steel 44T
BOTTOM BRACKET	USA size, looseball	USA size, looseball	USA size, looseball	USA size, looseball	USA size, looseball
PEDALS	Aluminum body w/ cage	Rubber platform	Felt Flatbed platform	Rubber platform	Felt Flatbed platform
CHAIN	KMC Z410, 1/8"	KMC Z410, 1/8"	KMC Z410, 1/8"	KMC Z410, 1/8"	KMC Z410, 1/8"
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	22T cog	22T cog	22T cog	22T cog	22T cog
BRAKE LEVERS					
BRAKE (FRONT)					
BRAKE (REAR)	Coaster brake	Coaster brake	Coaster brake	Coaster brake	Coaster brake
CABLES					
SADDLE	Felt old school w/ custom cover & steel rails	Classic springer cruiser w/ comfort foam	Felt custom springer w/ paneled cover	Classic springer cruiser w/ comfort foam	Felt custom springer w/ paneled cover
SEATPOST	Ø27.2 x 350mm	Ø25.4 x 300mm	Ø25.4 x 300mm	Ø25.4 x 300mm	Ø25.4 x 300mm
SEATPOST CLAMP	Single-bolt aluminum w/ nut bar, Ø31.8mm ID	Single-bolt aluminum, Ø28.6mm ID	Single-bolt aluminum, Ø28.6mm ID	Single-bolt aluminum, Ø28.6mm ID	Single-bolt aluminum, Ø28.6mm ID
RIMS / WHEELSET	Aluminum 30mm wide, double-wall	Felt aluminum 32mm wide	Felt aluminum 32mm wide	Felt aluminum 32mm wide	Felt aluminum 50mm super wide
FRONT HUB	Felt aluminum mid-flange, semi sealed, 36H	Steel 3/8" nutted, 36H	Steel 3/8" nutted, 36H	Steel 3/8" nutted, 36H	Felt aluminum 5 star hi-flange, semi sealed, 36H
REAR HUB	Sturmey Archer 2-speed kick back aluminum coaster brake, 36H	1-speed coaster brake, 36H	1-speed coaster brake, 36H	1-speed coaster brake, 36H	1-speed coaster brake, 36H
SPOKES / NIPPLES	14G stainless steel	14G stainless steel	14G stainless steel	14G stainless steel	Heavy Duty 12G stainless steel
TIRES	Knobby, 29 x 2.0"	Cruiser style 26 x 2.125"	Felt Quick Brick 26 x 2.125"	Cruiser style 26 x 2.125"	Felt Thick Brick 24 x 3.0"
FENDERS					
KICKSTAND	Aluminum, bolt-on	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
LIGHTSYSTEM					
CARRIER			12-pack rear rack		
ACCESSORIES	Felt 2-pc padset, aluminum valve caps	Felt steel chainguard	Felt steel chainguard, aluminum valve caps	Felt steel chainguard	Felt steel chainguard, aluminum valve caps

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Little Bastard 1-SP	Maxwell 3-SP	Antique Archaeology Red Wolfe 3-SP	MP 3-SP	Bixby Mens 7-SP
FINISH (ACCENT)	Spider Silver	Brushbrite	Red	Army Green	Slater Blue
SIZES	18" Men's	18" Men's	18" Men's	18" Men's	18" Men's
WEIGHT	19.2kg, 42.4lbs.	15.6kg, 34.5lbs.	23.1kg, 51lbs.	21.8kg, 48lbs.	18.1kg, 40lbs.
FRAME	Felt Hydroformed tank, steel, w/ carrier bosses	Felt classic curved cantilever aluminum w/ carrier bosses	Felt Hydroformed tank, steel, w/ carrier bosses	Felt Hydroformed tank, steel, w/ carrier bosses	Felt classic curved cantilever steel w/ carrier bosses
FORK	Unicrown steel, curved blades	Unicrown steel, curved blades	Double-crown w/ aluminum clamps, straight blades	Double-crown w/ aluminum clamps, straight blades	Unicrown steel, curved blades
HEADSET	1-1/8" threadless w/ Felt aluminum Lifestyle top cap	1-1/8" threadless w/ Felt aluminum Lifestyle top cap	1-1/8" threadless w/ Felt aluminum Lifestyle top cap	1-1/8" threadless w/ Felt aluminum Lifestyle top cap	1-1/8" threaded
STEM	Front mount 4-bolt, forged aluminum, 50mm extension, Ø22.2mm	Front mount 4-bolt, forged aluminum, 50mm extension, Ø22.2mm	Felt Up top mount, forged aluminum, 51mm extension, Ø22.2mm	Front mount 4-bolt, forged aluminum, 50mm extension, Ø22.2mm	Aluminum adjustable height quill, Ø25.4mm
HANDLEBAR	Felt Down-on-the-Upside, aluminum, Ø22.2mm, 100mm rise or fall, 660mm wide	Felt low-rise cruiser, Ø22.2mm, 65mm rise, 670mm wide	Felt Bar Dip cruiser, Ø22.2mm, 100mm rise, 675mm wide	Felt low-rise cruiser, Ø22.2mm, 65mm rise, 670mm wide	Hi-rise cruiser, Ø25.4mm, 250mm rise, 675mm wide
GRIPS	Micro diamond texture pattern, aluminum lock-on rings	Felt Kraton rubber, vinyl wrapped & stitched	Felt Kraton rubber, vinyl wrapped & stitched	Felt Kraton rubber, vinyl wrapped & stitched	Kraton rubber
SHIFTERS		Shimano Revo 3-speed twist	Shimano Revo 3-speed twist	Shimano Revo 3-speed twist	Shimano Revo 7-speed twist
REAR DERAILLEUR					Shimano Tourney direct mount
CRANKSET	1-pc heat-treated steel, 170mm	1-pc heat-treated steel, 170mm	1-pc heat-treated steel, 170mm	1-pc heat-treated steel, 170mm	1-pc heat-treated steel, 170mm
CHAINWHEEL	Felt Cogswell design, aluminum, 44T	Steel 44T	Felt Drillium design, aluminum, 44T	Felt Drillium design, aluminum, 44T	Steel 44T
BOTTOM BRACKET	USA size, looseball	USA size, looseball	USA size, looseball	USA size, looseball	USA size, looseball
PEDALS	Felt Flatbed platform	Felt Flatbed platform	Felt Flatbed platform	Felt Flatbed platform	Rubber platform
CHAIN	KMC Z410, 1/8"	KMC Z410, 1/8"	KMC Z410, 1/8"	KMC Z410, 1/8"	KMC Z50, 3/32"
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	22T cog	22T cog	22T cog	22T cog	Sunrace 7-speed freewheel, 14-34T
BRAKE LEVERS					Classic aluminum 4-finger
BRAKE (FRONT)					Tektro aluminum v-type
BRAKE (REAR)	Coaster brake	Coaster brake	Coaster brake	Coaster brake	Tektro aluminum v-type
CABLES					Felt Slick
SADDLE	Felt custom low-profile nose-springer w/ paneled cover & rivets	Felt custom low-profile nose-springer w/ paneled cover & rivets	Felt custom low-profile nose-springer w/ paneled cover & rivets	Felt custom low-profile nose-springer w/ paneled cover & rivets	Classic springer cruiser w/ comfort foam
SEATPOST	Ø25.4 x 300mm	Ø27.2 x 350mm	Ø25.4 x 300mm	Ø25.4 x 300mm	Ø25.4 x 300mm
SEATPOST CLAMP	Single-bolt aluminum, Ø28.6mm ID	Single-bolt aluminum w/ nut bar, Ø31.8mm ID	Single-bolt aluminum w/ nut bar, Ø28.6mm ID	Single-bolt aluminum w/ nut bar, Ø28.6mm ID	Single-bolt aluminum, Ø28.6mm ID
RIMS / WHEELSET	Felt aluminum 50mm super wide	Felt aluminum 32mm wide	Felt aluminum 50mm super wide	Felt aluminum 50mm super wide	Felt aluminum 32mm wide
FRONT HUB	Felt aluminum 5 star hi-flange, semi sealed, 36H	Steel 3/8" nutted, 36H	Felt aluminum 5 star hi-flange, semi sealed, 36H	Felt aluminum 5 star hi-flange, semi sealed, 36H	Steel 3/8" nutted, 36H
REAR HUB	1-speed coaster brake, 36H	Shimano Nexus 3-speed, 36H	Shimano Nexus 3-speed, 36H	Shimano Nexus 3-speed, 36H	Aluminum, bolt on axle, thread-on freewheel, 135OLD, 36H
SPOKES / NIPPLES	Heavy Duty 12G stainless steel	14G stainless steel	Heavy Duty 12G stainless steel	Heavy Duty 12G stainless steel	14G stainless steel
TIRES	Felt Quick Brick 26 x 2.125"	Cruiser style 26 x 2.125"	Felt Quick Brick 26 x 2.125"	Felt Berm Master knobby 26 x 2.125"	Cruiser style 26 x 2.125"
FENDERS	Shorty rear		Steel full coverage w/ double struts	Shorty rear, shorty front	
KICKSTAND	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
LIGHTSYSTEM				Classic battery type headlight	
CARRIER			Steel rear carrier		
ACCESSORIES	Felt steel chainguard, aluminum valve caps	Felt steel chainguard, aluminum valve caps	Felt steel chainguard, Red Wolfe serial # plate	Felt steel chainguard w/ Drillium treatment, aluminum valve caps	Felt steel chainguard

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Highland Park 7-SP	Bixby Womens 1-SP	Jetty Womens 1-SP	Claire Womens 1-SP	Claire Womens 3-SP
FINISH (ACCENT)	Matte/Gloss Black	1) White 2) Watermelon 3) Key Lime Pie	1) French Vanilla 2) Widow Black	Tangerine	Tangerine
SIZES	18" Men's	17" Women's	17" Women's	17" Women's	17" Women's
WEIGHT	15.9kg, 35lbs.	16.1kg, 35.5 lbs	19.8kg, 43.9 lbs	18.8kg, 41.5lbs.	19.5kg, 42.9 lbs.
FRAME	Felt classic curved cantilever aluminum w/ carrier bosses & derailleur hanger	Felt classic curved women's cantilever steel w/ carrier bosses	Felt classic curved women's cantilever steel w/ carrier bosses	Felt Hydroformed tank, steel, w/ carrier bosses	Felt Hydroformed tank, steel, w/ carrier bosses
FORK	Unicrown steel, curved blades, v-type brake mounts	Unicrown steel, curved blades	Unicrown steel, curved blades	Unicrown steel, curved blades	Unicrown steel, curved blades
HEADSET	1-1/8" threaded	1-1/8" threaded	1-1/8" threaded	1-1/8" threaded	1-1/8" threaded
STEM	Aluminum adjustable height quill, Ø25.4mm	Aluminum adjustable height quill, Ø25.4mm	Aluminum adjustable height quill, Ø25.4mm	Aluminum adjustable height quill, Ø25.4mm	Aluminum adjustable height quill, Ø25.4mm
HANDLEBAR	Hi-rise cruiser, Ø25.4mm, 250mm rise, 675mm wide	Hi-rise cruiser, Ø25.4mm, 250mm rise, 675mm wide	Hi-rise cruiser, Ø25.4mm, 250mm rise, 675mm wide	Felt Swoop cruiser, Ø25.4mm, 230mm rise, 675mm wide	Felt Swoop cruiser, Ø25.4mm, 230mm rise, 675mm wide
GRIPS	Felt Kraton rubber, vinyl wrapped & stitched	Kraton rubber	Felt Kraton rubber, vinyl wrapped & stitched	Felt ergo cruiser Kraton rubber	Felt Kraton rubber, vinyl wrapped & stitched
SHIFTERS	Shimano Revo 7-speed twist				Shimano Revo 3-speed twist
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Acera direct mount				
CRANKSET	1-pc heat-treated steel, 170mm	1-pc heat-treated steel, 170mm	1-pc heat-treated steel, 170mm	1-pc heat-treated steel, 170mm	1-pc heat-treated steel, 170mm
CHAINWHEEL	Steel 44T	Steel 44T	Steel 44T	Steel 44T	Steel 44T
BOTTOM BRACKET	USA size, looseball	USA size, looseball	USA size, looseball	USA size, looseball	USA size, looseball
PEDALS	Felt Flatbed platform	Rubber platform	Felt Flatbed platform	Felt Flatbed platform	Felt Flatbed platform
CHAIN	Sunrace, 3/32"	KMC Z410, 1/8"	KMC Z410, 1/8"	KMC Z410, 1/8"	KMC Z410, 1/8"
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	Sunrace 7-speed freewheel, 14-34T	22T cog	22T cog	22T cog	22T cog
BRAKE LEVERS	Classic aluminum 4-finger				
BRAKE (FRONT)	Tektro aluminum v-type				
BRAKE (REAR)	Tektro aluminum v-type	Coaster brake	Coaster brake	Coaster brake	Coaster brake
CABLES	Felt Slick				
SADDLE	Felt custom springer w/ paneled cover	Classic springer cruiser w/ comfort foam	Felt custom springer w/ paneled cover	Felt custom springer w/ paneled cover	Felt custom springer w/ paneled cover
SEATPOST	Ø27.2 x 350mm	Ø25.4 x 300mm	Ø25.4 x 300mm	Ø25.4 x 300mm	Ø25.4 x 300mm
SEATPOST CLAMP	Single-bolt aluminum w/ nut bar, Ø31.8mm ID	Single-bolt aluminum, Ø28.6mm ID	Single-bolt aluminum w/ nut bar, Ø28.6mm ID	Single-bolt aluminum w/ nut bar, Ø28.6mm ID	Single-bolt aluminum w/ nut bar, Ø28.6mm ID
RIMS / WHEELSET	Felt aluminum 32mm wide	Felt aluminum 32mm wide	Felt aluminum 32mm wide	Felt aluminum 32mm wide	Felt aluminum 32mm wide
FRONT HUB	Steel 3/8" nutted, 36H	Steel 3/8" nutted, 36H	Steel 3/8" nutted, 36H	Felt aluminum mid-flange, semi sealed, 36H	Felt aluminum mid-flange, semi sealed, 36H
REAR HUB	Aluminum, bolt on axle, thread-on freewheel, 135OLD, 36H	1-speed coaster brake, 36H	1-speed coaster brake, 36H	1-speed coaster brake, 36H	Shimano Nexus 3-speed, 36H
SPOKES / NIPPLES	14G stainless steel	14G stainless steel	14G stainless steel	14G stainless steel	14G stainless steel
TIRES	Felt Quick Brick 26 x 2.125"	Cruiser style 26 x 2.125"	Felt Quick Brick 26 x 2.125"	Felt Quick Brick 26 x 2.125"	Felt Quick Brick 26 x 2.125"
FENDERS				Steel full coverage w/ double struts	Steel full coverage w/ double struts
KICKSTAND	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
LIGHTSYSTEM					
CARRIER			12-pack rear rack		
ACCESSORIES	Felt steel chainguard, aluminum valve caps	Felt steel chainguard	Felt steel chainguard, aluminum valve caps	Felt steel chainguard, aluminum valve caps	Felt steel chainguard, aluminum valve caps

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Bixby Womens 7-SP	Frame Kit Canvas Cruiser
FINISH (ACCENT)	1) Aquamarine 2) Matte Black Pearl 3) Coral 4) Raspberry	White primer frame/fork (black parts)
SIZES	17" Women's	18" Men's
WEIGHT	18.8kg, 41.5lbs.	TBA
FRAME	Felt classic curved women's cantilever steel w/ carrier bosses	Felt Hydroformed tank, steel, 3-speed cable guides, USA size BB, w/ carrier bosses
FORK	Unicrown steel, curved blades	Unicrown steel, curved blades
HEADSET	1-1/8" threaded	1-1/8" threadless w/ Felt aluminum Lifestyle top cap
STEM	Aluminum adjustable height quill, Ø25.4mm	Front mount 4-bolt, forged aluminum, 50mm extension, Ø22.2mm
HANDLEBAR	Hi-rise cruiser, Ø25.4mm, 250mm rise, 675mm wide	
GRIPS	Kraton rubber	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Revo 7-speed twist	
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Tourney direct mount	
CRANKSET	1-pc heat-treated steel, 170mm	
CHAINWHEEL	Steel 44T	
BOTTOM BRACKET	USA size, looseball	
PEDALS	Rubber platform	
CHAIN	KMC Z50, 3/32"	
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE	Sunrace 7-speed freewheel, 14-34T	
BRAKE LEVERS	Classic aluminum 4-finger	
BRAKE (FRONT)	Tektro aluminum v-type	
BRAKE (REAR)	Tektro aluminum v-type	
CABLES	Felt Slick	
SADDLE	Classic springer cruiser w/ comfort foam	
SEATPOST	Ø25.4 x 300mm	Ø25.4 x 350mm
SEATPOST CLAMP	Single-bolt aluminum, Ø28.6mm ID	Single-bolt aluminum, Ø28.6mm ID
RIMS / WHEELSET	Felt aluminum 32mm wide	
FRONT HUB	Steel 3/8" nutted, 36H	
REAR HUB	Aluminum, bolt on axle, thread-on freewheel, 135OLD, 36H	
SPOKES / NIPPLES	14G stainless steel	
TIRES	Cruiser style 26 x 2.125"	
FENDERS	Steel full coverage w/ double struts	Steel full coverage w/ double struts
KICKSTAND	Integrated	Integrated
LIGHTSYSTEM		
CARRIER		
ACCESSORIES	Felt steel chainguard	Felt steel chainguard

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	SPORTe 95	SPORTe 95 Step-Thru	VERZAe
FINISH:	Hi Gloss Black (Shadow, Flouro Red)	Hi Gloss Black (Shadow, Flouro Red)	Satin Sliver (Dark Grey, Steel Blue)
SIZES:	Mens - 44, 48, 52, 55, 58cm	Womens - 44, 49cm	XS, SM, MD, LG
FRAME:	Felt Electric Fitness/Commuter, Bosch-specific, double-butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform down tube, Dynaform seat & chain stays, ControlTaper headtube, integrated kickstand & Basta lock mount, full internal cable routing, disc-brake specific, lighting wires pre-installed	Felt Electric Fitness/Commuter, Bosch-specific, double-butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform down tube, Dynaform seat & chain stays, ControlTaper headtube, integrated kickstand & Basta lock mount, full internal cable routing, disc-brake specific, lighting wires pre-installed	Felt step thru Bosch e-bike design, double ditted 6061 aluminum: Hydroform down tube, Dynaform seat & chain stays, ControlTaper headtube, integrated rack, kickstand & Basta lock mount, full internal cable routing, disc-brake specific
SHOCK:			
FORK:	Felt rigid Hydroformed 6061 aluminum blades, aluminum tapered steerer, disc-brake specific, eyeleted	Felt rigid Hydroformed 6061 aluminum blades, aluminum tapered steerer, disc-brake specific, eyeleted	SR Suntour SF14-NCX-D DS LO CTS tapered steerer, hydr Lockout, coil spring w/preload adjust, 63mm travel: aluminium lowers & crown , STKM stanchions & steerer, post mount
HEADSET:	FSA No. 42 1.125" - 1.5" integrated Aheadset: ACB water sealed bearings, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap, custom, custom 1 x 15mm curved, 3 x 5mm & 1 x 10mm straight washers	FSA No. 42 1.125" - 1.5" integrated Aheadset: ACB water sealed bearings, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap, custom, custom 1 x 15mm curved, 3 x 5mm & 1 x 10mm straight washers	FSA No. 42 1.125" - 1.5" integrated Aheadset: ACB water sealed bearings, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap, custom, custom 1 x 15mm curved, 3 x 5mm & 2 x 10mm straight washers
STEM:	Felt SL design 3D-forged aluminum w/ 4-bolt handlebar clamp, 1-1/8" threadless: Ø31.8mm handlebar, 7° rise, w/ black Cr-Mo hardware 44cm = 70mm 48cm = 80mm 49/52cm = 90mm 55cm = 100mm 58cm = 110m	Felt SL design 3D-forged aluminum w/ 4-bolt handlebar clamp, 1-1/8" threadless: Ø31.8mm handlebar, 7° rise, w/ black Cr-Mo hardware 44cm = 70mm 48cm = 80mm 49/52cm = 90mm 55cm = 100mm 58cm = 110m	Felt VERZAe Design 3D-forged aluminum w/ 4-bolt handlebar clamp, 1-1/8" threadless: Ø31.8mm handlebar, 35° rise, w/ black Cr-Mo hardware XS/ SM = 70mm MD = 90mm LG = 110mm
HANDLEBAR:	Felt 6061 double-butted aluminum flat bar: Ø31.8mm, 9° sweep 44 - 49cm = 620mm width 52 - 58cm = 640mm width	Felt 6061 double-butted aluminum flat bar: Ø31.8mm, 9° sweep 44 - 49cm = 620mm width 52 - 58cm = 640mm width	Felt VERZAe double butted aluminum trekking style bar: Ø31.8mm, 30° sweep XS/SM = 660mm MD/LG = 680mm
GRIPS:	Felt ergo grip dual-density Kraton rubber, wing-style	Felt ergo grip dual-density Kraton rubber, wing-style	Felt ergo grip dual-density Kraton rubber, wing-style
BAR ENDS/CAPS:	Felt F-Wing end plugs	Felt F-Wing end plugs	Felt F-Wing end plugs
SHIFTERS:	Shimano SLX SL-M670 10-speed Rapid Fire	Shimano SLX SL-M670 10-speed Rapid Fire	Shimano Deore SL-M610 10-speed Rapid Fire
REAR DERAILLEUR:	Shimano Deore XT RD-M781-SGS Shadow: long cage	Shimano Deore XT RD-M781-SGS Shadow: long cage	Shimano Deore RD-M610-SGS Shadow: long cage
CRANKSET:	Felt Electric Bosch-specific crankset, forged aluminum, 18T cog w/ chain cover: 44 - 48cm = 170mm 52 - 58cm = 175mm	Felt Electric Bosch-specific crankset, forged aluminum, 18T cog w/ chain cover: 44 - 48cm = 170mm 52 - 58cm = 175mm	Felt eBike Bosch-specific crankset, forged aluminum, 18T sprocket: including chain cover: XS/SM = 170mm MD = 172.5mm LG = 175mm
CHAINGUIDE:	Bosch Performance eDrive Unit, 350W output, 20 mph	Bosch Performance eDrive Unit, 350W output, 20 mph	Bosch Performance eDrive Unit, 350W output, 20 mph
BOTTOM BRACKET:	Bosch 400Wh frame type battery pack	Bosch 400Wh frame type battery pack	Bosch 400Wh rack type battery pack
PEDALS:	Felt low-profile nylon cage & body, taper head Cr-Mo axle	Felt low-profile nylon cage & body, taper head Cr-Mo axle	VP-615 Felt design, low profile body, PP cage & body, taper head Cr-Mo axle
CHAIN:	Shimano CN-HG54	Shimano CN-HG54	KMC X10
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:	Shimano CS-HG 62 10-speed cassette, 11-32T	Shimano CS-HG 62 10-speed cassette, 11-32T	Shimano CS-HG 62 10-speed cassette, 11-32T
BRAKE LEVERS:	Shimano BL-M615 hydraulic	Shimano BL-M615 hydraulic	Magura MT 2 hydraulic
BRAKE	Shimano BR-M615 hydraulic: SM-RT54 160mm front & rear Centerlock rotors	Shimano BR-M615 hydraulic: SM-RT54 160mm front & rear Centerlock rotors	Magura MT 2 hydraulic: 160mm front & rear 6-bolt rotors
CABLES:	Custom Felt internally routed shift cables w/ CNC aluminum ferrules	Custom Felt internally routed shift cables w/ CNC aluminum ferrules	Custom Felt internally routed shift cables w/ CNC aluminum ferrules
SADDLE:	Selle Royal LookIn Athletic gel	Selle Royal LookIn Athletic gel	Felt VERZAe design comfort gel: unisex fit w/ dual density base
SEAT POST:	Felt twin clamp micro-adjust 6061 aluminum, Ø27.2mm x 300mm	Felt twin clamp micro-adjust 6061 aluminum, Ø27.2mm x 300mm	Felt twin clamp micro adjust 6061 aluminum, Ø27.2mm XS = 250mm SM - LG = 300mm
SEAT POST CLAMP:	Felt bolt-type 6061 aluminum w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø31.8mm	Felt bolt-type 6061 aluminum w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø31.8mm	Felt bolt type 6061 aluminum w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø31.8mm
RIMS / WHEELSET:	Shimano WH-RX05 wheelset: 28H clincher rims front & rear, Centerlock hubs w/Shimano Quick Release Lever	Shimano WH-RX05 wheelset: 28H clincher rims front & rear, Centerlock hubs w/Shimano Quick Release Lever	Alexrims MD19 double-wall aluminum disc brake, single eyelets
FRONT HUB:	Shimano WH-RX05, 28H: Centerlock disc mount w/Shimano QR lever	Shimano WH-RX05, 28H: Centerlock disc mount w/Shimano QR lever	Shimano HB-M475, 32H: 6-bolt disc mount w/ Shimano QR lever
REAR HUB:	Shimano WH-RX05, 10-speed cassette 28H rear: Centerlock disc mount w/Shimano QR lever	Shimano WH-RX05, 10-speed cassette 28H rear: Centerlock disc mount w/Shimano QR lever	Shimano FH-M475 8/9/10-speed cassette, 36H: 6-bolt disc mount w/ Shimano QR lever
SPOKES:	Shimano WH-RX05	Shimano WH-RX05	2.0 / 1.8mm double butted stainless steel
TIRES:	Schwalbe EnergizerLife KevlarGuard, reflective sidewall, 700x32c w/ presta valve tubes	Schwalbe EnergizerLife KevlarGuard, reflective sidewall, 700x32c w/ presta valve tubes	Schwalbe Energizer KevlarGuard, reflective sidewall, 700x38c w/ presta valve tubes
FENDERS:	(Optional) Felt QX style fenders: w/stainless hardware	(Optional) Felt QX style fenders: w/stainless hardware	Felt VERZAe style fenders: w/stainless hardware
KICKSTAND:	KSA 40 style kickstand: rear dropout mount	KSA 40 style kickstand: rear dropout mount	Felt KSA 40 style kickstand: rear dropout mount
ACCESSORIES:	(Optional) B&M Lumotec IQ Eyc DC 50Lux headlight, B&M Toplight View DC rear w/Linetec wires (Optional) Felt 6061 tubular aluminum, integrated frame mount: w/ internal electric wiring, accessory attachment mount	(Optional) B&M Lumotec IQ Eyc DC 50Lux headlight, B&M Toplight View DC rear w/Linetec wires (Optional) Felt 6061 tubular aluminum, integrated frame mount: w/ internal electric wiring, accessory attachment mount	B&M Lumotec IQ Eyc DC 50Lux headlight, B&M custom rack fit rearlight w/Linetec ABUS Amparo frame lock: w/single key system for battery lock Felt 6061 aluminum tube style battery carrier: custom integrtd for frame fit w/ internal electric cable wiring & integr. rear light, accessory attachment mount

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	NINEe 20	DUALe 10	LEBOWSkE
FINISH:	Gloss Black Pearl (Grey, Hex Orange)	Satin Dark Grey (Black, Flouro Orange)	Gloss Raw Clear / Satin Black (Gloss Flouro Red)
SIZES:	XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")	SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")	SM (16"), MD (18.5"), LG (21")
FRAME:	Felt Electric MTB XC hardtail, Bosch-specific, double-butted 7005 aluminum, Hydrofrom top tube & seat stays, ControlTaper headtube, full internal cable routing, disc-brake specific	Felt Electric MTB Trail dual-suspension, Bosch-specific, 125mm travel, double-butted 6061 aluminum, Hydrofrom top tube & seat stays, ControlTaper headtube, full internal cable routing, 142 x 12mm Shimano thru axle dropouts, disc-brake specific	Felt Electric MTB Fat Tire, Bosch-specific, double-butted 6061 aluminum, ControlTaper headtube, full internal cable routing, 190 x 12mm Maxle dropouts, disc-brake specific
SHOCK:	RockShox Reba RLT, Solo Air, Remote Pushloc lockout	RockShox Revelation RL, Solo Air, remote Pushloc lockout. RockShox Monarch RT w/ custom tune	
FORK:	Aluminum tapered steerer, magnesium lowers, 100mm (80mm/ XS) travel, adjustable rebound, 15mm Maxle, post mount	Aluminum tapered steerer, magnesium lowers, 130mm Travel, adjustable rebound, 15mm Maxle, post mount	Felt Fat Tire rigid, oversized hollow crown, Hydroformed 6061 aluminum blades, aluminum tapered steerer, 150 x 15mm Maxle style dropouts, disc-brake specific, eyeleted
HEADSET:	FSA No. 42 1.125" - 1.5" integrated Aheadset: ACB water sealed bearings, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap, custom 1 x 7.8mm curved, 3 x 5mm straight washers	FSA No.57 semi-integrated Aheadset: ACB water sealed bearings, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap, custom 1 x 8mm curved, 2 x 5mm straight washers	FSA No.57E/62 1.125" - 1.5" Aheadset, semi-integrated upper & external lower extender Cup: ACB water sealed bearings, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap, custom 1 x 12,3mm curved, 2 x 5mm straight washers
STEM:	Felt MTB SL design 3D-forged aluminum w/ 4-bolt handlebar clamp, 1-1/8" threadless: Ø31.8mm handlebar, 7° rise, w/ black Cr-Mo hardware XS = 70mm SM/MD = 80mm LG = 90mm XL = 100mm	Felt MTB SL design 3D-forged aluminum w/ 4-bolt handlebar clamp, 1-1/8" threadless: Ø31.8mm handlebar, 7° rise, w/ black Cr-Mo hardware SM/MD = 70mm LG/XL = 90mm	Felt MTB SL design 3D-forged aluminum w/ 4-bolt handlebar clamp, 1-1/8" threadless: Ø31.8mm handlebar, 7° rise, w/ black Cr-Mo hardware SM = 80mm MD = 90mm LG = 100mm
HANDLEBAR:	Felt MTB 6061 butted aluminum riser: Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9° sweep, 720mm width	Felt MTB 6061 butted aluminum riser: Ø31.8mm, 4.8mm rise x 9° sweep, 720mm width	Felt 3F carbon riser: Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise x 9° sweep, 720mm width
GRIPS:	Felt XC trail single aluminum clamp lock-on, wing-style	Felt XC trail single aluminum clamp lock-on, wing-style	Felt XC trail single aluminum clamp lock-on, wing-style
BAR ENDS/CAPS:	Felt F-Wing end plugs	Felt F-Wing end plugs	Felt F-Wing end plugs
SHIFTERS:	Shimano Deore SL-M610 10-speed Rapid Fire, i-Spec	Shimano Deore XT SL-M780 10-speed Rapid Fire, i-Spec	SRAM XO1 11-speed X-Actuation trigger shifter: MMX mount
REAR DERAILLEUR:	Shimano Deore XT RD-M786-SGS Shadow Plus: long cage	Shimano Deore XT RD-M786-SGS Shadow Plus: long cage	SRAM XO1 11-speed X-Horizon
CRANKSET:	Felt Electric MTB Bosch-specific, forged aluminum, 15T Cog: XS/SM = 170m MD/XL = 175mm	Felt Electric MTB Bosch-specific, forged aluminum, 15T cog: SM = 170m MD/XL = 175mm	Felt Electric MTB Bosch-specific crankset, forged aluminum, 18T cog: SM = 170m MD/LG = 175mm
CHAINGUIDE:	Bosch Performance eDrive Unit, 350W output, 20 mph	Bosch Performance eDrive Unit, 350W output, 20 mph	Bosch Performance eDrive Unit, 350W output, 20 mph
BOTTOM BRACKET:	Bosch 400Wh frame type battery pack	Bosch 400Wh frame type battery pack	Bosch 400Wh frame type battery pack
PEDALS:	MTB aluminum body & cage, toe clip compatible	MTB aluminum body & cage, toe clip compatible	
CHAIN:	KMC X10	KMC X10	SRAM PC-X1 X-Sync w/ Powerlock
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:	Shimano CS-HG 62 10-speed cassette, 11-36T	Shimano CS-HG 50 10-speed cassette, 11-36T	SRAM CS-XG1180 11-speed cassette, 10-42T
BRAKE LEVERS:	Shimano BL-M615 hydraulic	Shimano BL-M675 hydraulic	SRAM Guide RSC hydraulic
BRAKE:	Shimano BR-M615 hydraulic: SM-RT54 180mm front & 160mm rear Centerlock rotors, Ice Tech pads front	Shimano BR-M675 hydraulic w/ Ice Tech pads: SM-RT66 180mm front & rear 6-bolt rotors	SRAM Guide RSC hydraulic w/ 4-piston caliper: 180mm Centerline rotors
CABLES:	Custom Felt internally routed shift cables w/ CNC aluminum ferrules	Custom Felt internally routed shift cables w/ CNC aluminum ferrules	Custom Felt internally routed shift cables w/ CNC aluminum ferrules
SADDLE:	WTB Silverado Race: w/ DNAX padding & Cr-Mo rails	WTB Volt Race: w/ DNAX padding & Cr-Mo rails	WTB Silverado Race: w/ DNAX padding & Cr-Mo rails
SEAT POST:	Felt 2-bolt micro-adjust butted 6061 aluminum, Ø30.9mm x 15mm offset: XS/SM = 350mm MD-XL = 400mm	KS eTen dropper post w/ remote, Ø30.9mm x 385mm	RockShox Reverb Stealth dropper post w/ internal remote cable routing, Ø30.9mm: SM = 355mm MD = 380mm LG = 420mm
SEAT POST CLAMP:	Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged, w/ steel barrel nut, Ø34.9mm	Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged, w/ steel barrel nut, Ø34.9mm	Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged, w/ steel barrel nut, Ø34.9mm
RIMS / WHEELSET:	Easton EA70 XL wheelset	Easton VICE XLT wheelset: w/ EA90 aluminum welded tubeless ready rims	Felt double-wall Fat Tire: 26"x 80mm w/ machined cut-outs
FRONT HUB:	Easton X4 black / 15 x 100mm, sealed cartridge bearings	Easton X4 black / 15 x 100mm, sealed cartridge bearings	Forged aluminum 150 x 15mm thru axle, 32H: sealed cartridge bearing, 6-bolt disc mount
REAR HUB:	Easton X4 black / 10 x 135mm, sealed cartridge bearings	Easton X4 black / 12 x 142mm, sealed cartridge bearings	Forged aluminum 10-speed cassette, 12 x 197mm, 32H rear: sealed cartridge bearing, 6-bolt disc mount
SPOKES:	Easton X4	Sapim straight pull, double-butted w/ aluminum nipples	2.0 / 1.8mm double-butted stainless steel
TIRES:	Schwalbe Racing Ralph Evolution folding, 29 x 2.25" w/ presta valve tubes	Schwalbe Nobby Nic SnakeSkin, TL-Easy, Folding, 27.5 x 2.35" w/ presta valve tubes	Schwalbe Jumbo Jim Evolution, LiteSkin, folding, 26 x 4.0" w/ presta valve tubes

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Outfitter
FINISH:	Camo Green
SIZES:	S (16), M (18.5), L (21)
FRAME:	Felt Electric MTB Fat Tire, Bosch-specific, double-butted 6061 aluminum, ControlTaper headtube, full internal cable routing, 190 x 12mm Maxle dropouts, disc-brake specific, rear kickstand mount
SHOCK:	
FORK:	Felt Fat Tire rigid, oversized hollow crown, Hydroformed 6061 aluminum blades, aluminum tapered steerer, 150 x 15mm Maxle style dropouts, disc-brake specific, eyeleted
HEADSET:	FSA No.57E/62 1.125" - 1.5" Aheadset, semi-integrated upper & external lower extender Cup: ACB water sealed bearings, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap, custom 1 x 12,3mm curved, 2 x 5mm straight washers
STEM:	Felt MTB SL design 3D-forged aluminum w/ 4-bolt handlebar clamp, 1-1/8" threadless: Ø31.8mm handlebar, 7° rise, w/ black Cr-Mo hardware S = 80mm M = 90mm L = 100mm
HANDLEBAR:	Felt MTB 6061 butted aluminum riser: Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9° sweep, 720mm width
GRIPS:	Felt XC trail single aluminum clamp lock-on, wing-style
BAR ENDS/CAPS:	Felt F-Wing end plugs
SHIFTERS:	SRAM X1 11-speed trigger shifter
REAR DERAILLEUR:	SRAM X1 11-speed
CRANKSET:	Felt Electric MTB Bosch-specific crankset, forged aluminum, 15T cog: S = 170m M/L = 175mm
CHAINGUIDE:	Bosch Performance eDrive Unit, 350W output, 20 mph
BOTTOM BRACKET:	Bosch 400Wh frame type battery pack
PEDALS:	MTB aluminum body & cage, toe clip compatible
CHAIN:	SRAM PC-X1 X-Sync w/ Powerlock
FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:	SRAM CS-XG1180 11-speed cassette, 10-42T
BRAKE LEVERS:	SRAM Guide R hydraulic
BRAKE:	SRAM Guide R hydraulic w/ 4-piston caliper: 180mm 6-bolt Centerline rotor
CABLES:	Custom Felt internally routed shift cables w/ CNC aluminum ferrules
SADDLE:	WTB Silverado Race: w/ DNAX padding & Cr-Mo rails
SEAT POST:	Felt 2-bolt micro-adjust butted 6061 aluminum, Ø30.9mm x 15mm offset: S = 350mm M/L = 400mm
SEAT POST CLAMP:	Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged, w/ steel barrel nut, Ø34.9mm
RIMS / WHEELSET:	Felt double-wall Fat Tire: 26"x 80mm w/ machined cut-outs
FRONT HUB:	Forged aluminum 150 x 15mm thru axle, 32H: sealed cartridge bearing, 6-bolt disc mount
REAR HUB:	Forged aluminum 11-speed cassette, 12 x 197mm, 32H rear: sealed cartridge bearing, 6-bolt disc mount
SPOKES:	2.0 / 1.8mm double-butted stainless steel
TIRES:	Schwalbe Jumbo Jim Evolution, LiteSkin, folding, 26 x 4.0" w/ presta valve tubes
FENDERS:	
KICKSTAND:	Felt Aluminum adjustable rear kick stand
ACCESSORIES:	Bosch system specific front light cable (included) Head light w/ handlebar mount (optional) Felt Aluminum rear rack (optional)

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

AR SERIES						
GEOMETRY	48	51	54	56	58	61
HA	71	72.5	73	73.5	74	74
SA	74.5	74	73.5	73.5	73.5	73
TT HORIZ	510	530	545	560	580	605
HT LENGTH	110	120	140	160	180	210
SEAT TUBE C-T	440	470	500	520	550	590
BB DROP	72	70	70	70	70	70
CS	408	408	410	410	410	410
WHEELBASE	974	977	980	988	1003	1024
STANDOVER	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAKE	52	50	45	43	43	43
REACH	367	379	383	392	406	417
STACK	510	523	546	567	588	617

F SERIES						
GEOMETRY	48	51	54	56	58	61
HA	71	72.5	73	73.5	74	74
SA	74.5	74	73.5	73.5	73.5	73
TT HORIZ	510	530	545	560	580	605
HT LENGTH	100	110	120	140	160	200
SEAT TUBE C-T	440	480	520	540	570	610
BB DROP	72	70	70	70	70	70
CS	403	403	405	405	407	410
WHEELBASE	969	971	974	983	1000	1022
STANDOVER	681	717	750	770	796	834
RAKE	52	50	45	43	43	43
REACH	370	381	389	397	412	419
STACK	500	514	526	548	569	607

ZW SERIES ALUMINUM				
GEOMETRY	PETITE	SMALL	MEDIUM	TALL
HA	70.25	71.5	72	72.5
SA	75.25	74.5	74.5	74
TT HORIZ	495	514	525	545
HT LENGTH	110	125	140	160
SEAT TUBE C-T	430	450	470	500
BB DROP	72	72	70	70
CS	410	410	417	417
WHEELBASE	974	977	990	1002
STANDOVER	675	694	713	726
RAKE	52	52	52	52
REACH	359	367	372	382
STACK	507	526	540	561

V100, V85, V55							
GEOMETRY	43	45	51	54	56	58	61
HA	69.5	70	70.5	71	71.5	71.5	71.5
SA	75.5	74.5	74.5	74	73.5	73	73
TT HORIZ	500	515	530	550	565	580	600
HT LENGTH	130	140	150	170	190	210	230
SEAT TUBE C-T	420	440	460	500	520	540	560
BB DROP	72	72	70	70	70	70	70
CS	430	430	430	430	430	430	430
WHEELBASE	1013	1015	1024	1035	1041	1051	1071
STANDOVER	707	718	753	780	798	819	845
RAKE	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
REACH	356	358	371	380	384	387	402
STACK	544	556	566	587	608	627	646

F75						
GEOMETRY	48	51	54	56	58	61
HA	71	72.5	73	73.5	74	74
SA	74.5	74	73.5	73.5	73.5	73
TT HORIZ	510	530	545	560	580	605
HT LENGTH	100	120	130	150	170	210
SEAT TUBE C-T	440	470	520	540	570	610
BB DROP	72	70	70	70	70	70
CS	405	405	405	405	407	410
WHEELBASE	971	973	974	983	1000	1022
STANDOVER	681	710	750	770	796	834
RAKE	52	52	45	45	45	45
REACH	370	378	386	393	408	415
STACK	500	523	536	557	578	616

F95 JR.						
GEOMETRY	43					
HA	71.5					
SA	75.5					
TT HORIZ	483					
HT LENGTH	130					
SEAT TUBE C-T	400					
BB DROP	49					
CS	380					
WHEELBASE	925					
STANDOVER	665					
RAKE	41					
REACH	358					
STACK	489					

IA SERIES CARBON					
GEOMETRY	48	51	54	56	58
HA	71.5	71.5	72	72	72
SA	79.5	79	78.5	78	77.5
TT HORIZ	468	486	510	541	573
HT LENGTH	67.5	96	111	136	163
SEAT TUBE C-T	496	525	546	571	598
BB DROP	72	72	72	72	72
CS	400	400	400	400	400
WHEELBASE	961	978	991	1020	1049
STANDOVER	744	776	790	819	840
RAKE	50	50	45	45	45
REACH	379	387	404	425	445
STACK	478	505	522	546	572

DA SERIES				
GEOMETRY	51	54	56	58
HA	72.5	73	73	73
SA	76-78.1	76-78	76-78	76-78
TT HORIZ	500-520	521-540	541-560	561-580
HT LENGTH	80	88	108	128
SEAT TUBE C-T	510	540	560	580
BB DROP	70	70	70	70
CS	395	395	395	395
WHEELBASE	962	978	999	1020
STANDOVER	770	794	813	833
RAKE	40	40	40	40
REACH	399	416	432	447
STACK	488	497	516	536

Z SERIES CARBON					
GEOMETRY	51	54	56	58	61
HA	72	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5
SA	74.5	74	73.5	73	73
TT HORIZ	525	545	560	575	595
HT LENGTH	140	160	180	200	220
SEAT TUBE C-T	470	500	520	540	570
BB DROP	70	70	70	70	70
CS	417	417	417	417	417
WHEELBASE	990	1002	1012	1022	1042
STANDOVER	698	727	747	767	795
RAKE	50	50	50	50	50
REACH	373	384	388	392	406
STACK	541	561	580	600	619

Z SERIES ALUMINUM					
GEOMETRY	51	54	56	58	61
HA	72	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5
SA	74.5	74	73.5	73	73
TT HORIZ	525	545	560	575	595
HT LENGTH	140	160	180	200	220
SEAT TUBE C-T	470	500	520	540	570
BB DROP	70	70	70	70	70
CS	417	417	417	417	417
WHEELBASE	990	1002	1012	1022	1042
STANDOVER	713	726	746	765	792
RAKE	52	52	52	52	45
REACH	372	382	386	390	410
STACK	540	561	580	599	620

B SERIES						
GEOMETRY	47 (650c)	51	54	56	58	61
HA	71	72.5	73	73	73	73
SA	76.5	76	76	76	76	76
TT HORIZ	490	518	539	559	579	594
HT LENGTH	115	115	127	147	167	198
SEAT TUBE C-T	470	510	540	560	580	610
BB DROP	45	70	70	70	70	70
CS	375	395	395	395	395	395
WHEELBASE	935	961	978	999	1020	1037
STANDOVER	703	743	764	779	780	780
RAKE	40	40	40	40	40	40
REACH	375	388	405	420	436	444
STACK	468	521	535	554	573	602

S SERIES						
GEOMETRY	47 (650c)	51	54	56	58	61
HA	71	72	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5
SA	78.8	78	78	78	78	78
TT HORIZ	466	496	518	538	558	570
HT LENGTH	120	120	130	150	170	190
SEAT TUBE C-T	470	510	540	560	580	610
BB DROP	45	70	70	70	70	70
CS	375	395	395	395	395	395
WHEELBASE	935	967	984	1006	1028	1042
STANDOVER	-	743	764	779	780	780
RAKE	41	43	43	43	43	43
REACH	373	385	403	419	435	444
STACK	472	524	535	554	573	592

Z SERIES 100					
GEOMETRY	51	54	56	58	61
HA	72	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5
SA	74.5	74	73.5	73	73
TT HORIZ	525	545	560	575	595
HT LENGTH	140	160	180	200	220
SEAT TUBE C-T	470	500	520	540	570
BB DROP	70	70	70	70	70
CS	417	417	417	417	417
WHEELBASE	990	1002	1012	1022	1042
STANDOVER	713	726	746	765	792
RAKE	52	52	52	52	52
REACH	372	382	386	390	404
STACK	540	561	580	599	618

ZW SERIES CARBON				
GEOMETRY	PETITE	SMALL	MEDIUM	TALL
HA	70.25	71.25	72	72.5
SA	75.25	74.5	74.5	74
TT HORIZ	495	512	525	545
HT LENGTH	120	130	140	160
SEAT TUBE C-T	430	450	470	500
BB DROP	72	72	70	70
CS	410	410	417	417
WHEELBASE	974	977	990	1002
STANDOVER	-	-	-	-
RAKE	52	52	50	50
REACH	357	363	373	384
STACK	517	530	541	561

FX SERIES						
GEOMETRY	47	50	53	55	57	60
HA	70.5	70.5	71	72	72	72
SA	75.5					

TK FRD, TK1				
GEOMETRY	52	55	57	60
HA	73	73.5	74	74.5
SA	74	74	74	73.5
TT HORIZ	530	550	570	600
HT LENGTH	80	90	110	135
SEAT TUBE C-T	505	525	545	570
BB DROP	55	55	55	55
CS	375	375	375	375
WHEELBASE	935	950	967	987
STANDOVER	745	754	774	800
RAKE	40	40	40	40
REACH	1	1	1	1
STACK	469	480	501	527

TK2, TK3						
GEOMETRY	43 (650)	51	54	56	58	61
HA	71.5	74	75	75	75	75
SA	76	74	74	74	74	74
TT HORIZ	475	515	540	560	580	607
HT LENGTH	90	110	120	140	160	195
SEAT TUBE C-T	430	510	540	560	580	610
BB DROP	33	55	55	55	55	55
CS	374	395	395	395	395	395
WHEELBASE	914	935	938	958	978	1004
STANDOVER	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAKE	41	43	30	30	30	30
REACH	1	1	1	1	1	1
STACK	433	501	517	536	555	589

7 NINETY						
GEOMETRY	12	14	16	18	20	22
HA	70	70	70	70	70	70
SA	73.5	73.5	73	73	73	73
TT HORIZ	525	550	575	595	615	635
HT LENGTH	100	100	110	120	130	140
SEAT TUBE C-T	315	356	406	547	508	559
BB DROP	50	50	50	50	50	50
CS	425	425	425	425	425	425
WHEELBASE	1013	1038	1058	1079	1099	1120
STANDOVER	620	660	700	745	780	810
RAKE	42	42	42	42	42	42
REACH	353	378	394	411	429	445
STACK	582	582	591	600	610	619

DD SERIES			
GEOMETRY	SMALL	MEDIUM	LARGE
HA	70	70	70
SA	73	73	73
TT HORIZ	580	610	640
HT LENGTH	105	120	135
SEAT TUBE C-T	406	470	533
BB DROP	65	65	65
CS	455	455	455
WHEELBASE	1090	1120	1151
STANDOVER	-	-	-
RAKE	45	45	45
REACH	12	12	12
STACK	599	613	628

COMPULSION SERIES				
GEOMETRY	S (16)	M (18)	L (20)	XL (22)
HA	66	66	66	66
SA	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7
TT HORIZ	558	588	618	648
HT LENGTH	90	105	125	145
SEAT TUBE C-T	380	430	485	540
BB DROP	4	4	4	4
CS	436	436	436	436
WHEELBASE	1125	1157	1190	1223
STANDOVER	686	732	781	829
RAKE	42	42	42	42
REACH	385	411	435	460
STACK	584	598	616	635

VIRTUE FRD				
GEOMETRY	S (16)	M (18)	L (20)	XL (22)
HA	69	69	69	69
SA	74.5	74.5	74.5	74.5
TT HORIZ	563	591	620	649
HT LENGTH	100	110	120	130
SEAT TUBE C-T	410	460	510	560
BB DROP	36	36	36	36
CS	450	450	450	450
WHEELBASE	1114	1143	1173	1203
STANDOVER	706	745	774	790
RAKE	46	46	46	46
REACH	390	415	442	468
STACK	624	634	643	652

Q20		
GEOMETRY		
HA	69	
SA	70	
TT HORIZ	440	
HT LENGTH	104	
SEAT TUBE C-T	250	
BB DROP	-8	
CS	390	
WHEELBASE	874	
STANDOVER	529	
RAKE	30	
REACH	250	
STACK	519	

Q24		
GEOMETRY		
HA	69	
SA	70	
TT HORIZ	525	
HT LENGTH	110	
SEAT TUBE C-T	285	
BB DROP	23	
CS	410	
WHEELBASE	968	
STANDOVER	580	
RAKE	30	
REACH	322	
STACK	556	

EDICT SERIES CARBON				
GEOMETRY	S (16)	M (18)	L (20)	XL (22)
HA	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5
SA	73	73	73	73
TT HORIZ	578	603	628	650
HT LENGTH	100	110	120	140
SEAT TUBE C-T	15.5	18	20	22.5
BB DROP	42	42	42	42
CS	450	450	450	450
WHEELBASE	1078	1103	1128	1150
STANDOVER	700	705	725	763
RAKE	46	46	46	46
REACH	393	415	436	452
STACK	602	612	621	640

NINE SERIES CARBON						
GEOMETRY	14	16	18	20	22	
HA	71	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5	
SA	73.5	73	73	73	73	
TT HORIZ	560	585	605	625	645	
HT LENGTH	90	90	100	110	120	
SEAT TUBE C-T	356	406	457	508	559	
BB DROP	65	65	65	65	65	
CS	440	440	440	440	440	
WHEELBASE	1049	1064	1084	1104	1127	
STANDOVER	679	714	760	794	823	
RAKE	51	46	46	46	46	
REACH	378	396	413	430	450	
STACK	593	616	625	635	644	

CAFÉ SERIES					
GEOMETRY	WOMENS SM 16"	WOMENS M 18"	MENS M 16"	MENS L 19"	MENS XL 21"
HA	70	70	70	70	70
SA	71	71	71	71	71
TT HORIZ	582	582	595	614	629
HT LENGTH	130	150	150	170	190
SEAT TUBE C-T	406	457	432	483	533
BB DROP	65	65	65	65	65
CS	500	500	500	500	500
WHEELBASE	1129	1129	1142	1162	1177
STANDOVER	576	588	705	750	794
RAKE	60	60	60	60	60
REACH	396	389	402	416	424
STACK	539	558	558	577	596

VERZA SPEED							
GEOMETRY	45	48	51	54	56	58	61
HA	70	70.5	71	71	71	71.5	72
SA	74	74	73.5	73	73	73	73
TT HORIZ	530	535	550	570	585	600	620
HT LENGTH	130	140	150	170	180	200	220
SEAT TUBE C-T	430	450	490	520	540	560	590
BB DROP	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
CS	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
WHEELBASE	1040	1041	1046	1062	1077	1087	1102
STANDOVER	707	718	753	780	798	819	845
RAKE	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
REACH	375	377	383	393	404	413	425
STACK	541	552	564	583	592	613	634

NINE SERIES ALUMINUM					
GEOMETRY	14	16	18	20	22
HA	71	71	71	71	71
SA	73.5	73	73	73	73
TT HORIZ	560	585	605	625	645
HT LENGTH	90	90	100	110	120
SEAT TUBE C-T	356	406	457	508	559
BB DROP	65	65	65	65	65
CS	440	445	445	445	445
WHEELBASE	1049	1075	1095	1115	1136
STANDOVER	679	714	760	794	823
RAKE	46	46	46	46	46
REACH	384	397	414	431	448
STACK	595	614	623	632	642

7 SIXTY/SEVENTY/EIGHTY						
GEOMETRY	12	14	16	18	20	22
HA	70	70	70	70	70	70
SA	73.5	73.5	73	73	73	73
TT HORIZ	540	565	590	610	630	650
HT LENGTH	90	90	100	110	120	130
SEAT TUBE C-T	315	356	406	457	508	559
BB DROP	50	50	50	50	50	50
CS	425	425	425	425	425	425
WHEELBASE	1026	1053	1073	1093	1114	1134
STANDOVER	620	660	700	745	780	810
RAKE	42	42	42	42	42	42
REACH	375	394	411	427	445	461
STACK	560	579	588	598	607	616

VERZA PATH SUSPENSION							
GEOMETRY	WMNS S 13"	WMNS M 16"	WMNS T 19"	MENS S 16"	MENS M 18"	MENS L 20"	MENS XL 22"
HA	70	70	70	70	70	70	70.5
SA	74	73.5	73.5	74	73.5	73.5	73.5
TT HORIZ	540	555	569	569	582	595	609
HT LENGTH	130	145	160	130	145	160	180
SEAT TUBE C-T	330	406	482	394	445	495	546
BB DROP	65	65	60	65	60	60	60
CS	450	450	450	450	450	450	450
WHEELBASE	1054	1064	1082	1084	1094	1107	1117
STANDOVER	577	602	635	735	773	807	845
RAKE	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
REACH	362	367	380	392	397	405	413
STACK	619	633	642	619	628	642	663

VERZA PATH RIGID							
GEOMETRY	WMNS S 13"	WMNS M 16"	WMNS T 19"	MENS S 16"	MENS M 18"	MENS L 20"	MENS XL 22"
HA	70	70	70	70	70	70	70.5
SA	74	73.5	73.5	74	73.5	73.5	73.5
TT HORIZ	540	555	570	570	583	595	610
HT LENGTH	190	205					

BROUGHAM					
GEOMETRY	51	54	56	58	61
HA	73	73	73.5	74	74
SA	75.5	74	74	74	74
TT HORIZ	523	540	560	580	598
HT LENGTH	110	130	150	170	200
SEAT TUBE C-T	510	540	560	580	610
BB DROP	55	55	55	55	55
CS	395	395	395	395	395
WHEELBASE	972	976	992	1007	1025
STANDOVER	768	792	812	832	861
RAKE	43	43	43	43	43
REACH	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
STACK	510	529	550	570	599

SEVILLE					
GEOMETRY	51	54	56	58	61
HA	73	73	73.5	74	74
SA	75.5	74	74	74	74
TT HORIZ	523	540	560	580	598
HT LENGTH	110	130	150	170	200
SEAT TUBE C-T	510	540	560	580	610
BB DROP	55	55	55	55	55
CS	395	395	395	395	395
WHEELBASE	972	976	992	1007	1025
STANDOVER	768	792	812	832	861
RAKE	43	43	43	43	43
REACH	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
STACK	510	529	550	570	599

BURNER 29, RAIL 29		
GEOMETRY	29"	
HA	69	
SA	67	
TT HORIZ	650	
HT LENGTH	140	
SEAT TUBE C-T	465	
BB DROP	75	
CS	525	
WHEELBASE	1188	
STANDOVER	741	
RAKE	67	
REACH	399	
STACK	592	

EL NINO, FLOAT, SPEEDWAY		
GEOMETRY	29"	
HA	69	
SA	65.5	
TT HORIZ	650	
HT LENGTH	140	
SEAT TUBE C-T	465	
BB DROP	75	
CS	525	
WHEELBASE	1180	
STANDOVER	785	
RAKE	55	
REACH	399	
STACK	601	

YORK					
GEOMETRY	51	54	56	58	61
HA	72	72	72.5	73	73
SA	75.5	74	74	74	74
TT HORIZ	523	540	560	580	598
HT LENGTH	110	130	150	170	200
SEAT TUBE C-T	510	540	560	580	610
BB DROP	55	55	55	55	55
CS	422	422	422	422	422
WHEELBASE	1000	1005	1021	1037	1055
STANDOVER	770	794	814	833	862
RAKE	50	50	50	50	50
REACH	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
STACK	512	531	552	573	601

BIXBY MEN'S , EL BANDITO, JETTY MEN'S		
GEOMETRY	26"	
HA	69	
SA	67	
TT HORIZ	650	
HT LENGTH	130	
SEAT TUBE C-T	465	
BB DROP	45	
CS	529	
WHEELBASE	1198	
STANDOVER	753	
RAKE	55	
REACH	422	
STACK	536	

SPORTe					
GEOMETRY	44	48	52	55	58
HA	70	70.5	70.5	70.5	71
SA	74	73	72.5	72.3	72
TT HORIZ	540	560	575	585	600
HT LENGTH	150	160	170	190	210
SEAT TUBE C-T	440	480	520	550	580
BB DROP	55	55	55	55	55
CS	470	470	470	470	470
WHEELBASE	1077	1082.1	1092.1	1100.6	1107.3
STANDOVER	729	747	779	806	834
RAKE	45	45	45	45	45
REACH	381	387	395	395	400
STACK	553	566	576	594	615

SPORTe STEP THRU			
GEOMETRY	44	49	
HA	70.5	70.5	
SA	72.5	72.5	
TT HORIZ	555	565	
HT LENGTH	170	190	
SEAT TUBE C-T	440	490	
BB DROP	55	55	
CS	470	470	
WHEELBASE	1072.15	1082.88	
STANDOVER	620	623	
RAKE	45	45	
REACH	374	378	
STACK	575	594	

MAXSWELL, HIGHLAND PARK RED WOLFE, EL GUAPO, LITTLE BASTARD, MP, CANVAS FRAME KIT		
GEOMETRY	26"	
HA	69	
SA	67	
TT HORIZ	650	
HT LENGTH	140	
SEAT TUBE C-T	465	
BB DROP	42	
CS	518	
WHEELBASE	1186	
STANDOVER	753	
RAKE	55	
REACH	407	
STACK	573	

1909, DEEP SIX		
GEOMETRY	26"	
HA	69	
SA	67	
TT HORIZ	650	
HT LENGTH	140	
SEAT TUBE C-T	465	
BB DROP	42	
CS	518	
WHEELBASE	1186	
STANDOVER	753	
RAKE	55	
REACH	411	
STACK	563	

VERZAe				
GEOMETRY	X-SMALL	SMALL	MEDIUM	LARGE
HA	71	71	71	71
SA	75	75	74	74
TT HORIZ	555	570	585	600
HT LENGTH	115	115	115	115
SEAT TUBE C-T	440	480	520	560
BB DROP	67	67	67	67
CS	470	470	470	470
WHEELBASE	1087	1102	1106	1121
STANDOVER	420	420	420	420
RAKE	41.7	41.7	41.7	41.7
REACH	393	408	411	426
STACK	605	605	605	605

NINEe					
GEOMETRY	14.5	16	18	20	22
HA	71	71	71	71	71
SA	73.5	73	73	73	73
TT HORIZ	561	586	605	625	645
HT LENGTH	90	90	100	110	120
SEAT TUBE C-T	368	406	457	508	559
BB DROP	65	65	65	65	65
CS	483	483	483	483	483
WHEELBASE	1094	1115	1134	1154	1175
STANDOVER	679	714	760	794	823
RAKE	46	46	46	46	46
REACH	385	398	415	432	449
STACK	595	614	623	632	642

BIXBY WOMEN'S, JETTY WOMEN'S					
GEOMETRY	26"				
HA	69				
SA	67				
TT HORIZ	530				
HT LENGTH	130				
SEAT TUBE C-T	425				
BB DROP	45				
CS	530				
WHEELBASE	1178				
STANDOVER	489				
RAKE	55				
REACH	402				
STACK	536				

CLAIRE, FAYE		
GEOMETRY	26"	
HA	69	
SA	67	
TT HORIZ	630	
HT LENGTH	130	
SEAT TUBE C-T	425	
BB DROP	45	
CS	530	
WHEELBASE	1178	
STANDOVER	489	
RAKE	55	
REACH	402	
STACK	536	

DUALe				
GEOMETRY	X-SMALL	SMALL	MEDIUM	LARGE
HA	68.5	68.5	68.5	68.5
SA	73.4	73.4	73.5	73.5
TT HORIZ	560	585	610	635
HT LENGTH	115	125	145	165
SEAT TUBE C-T	406.4	457.2	508	558.8
BB DROP	11.3	11.3	11.3	11.3
CS	479.3	479.3	479.3	479.3
WHEELBASE	1136.5	1162.5	1189.5	1216.5
STANDOVER	738	738	773	791
RAKE	42	42	42	42
REACH	385	408	427	447
STACK	587	597	615	634

LEBOWSkE & OUTFITTER			
GEOMETRY	SMALL	MEDIUM	LARGE
HA	70	70	70
SA	73	73	73
TT HORIZ	580	610	640
HT LENGTH	105+16	120+16	135+16
SEAT TUBE C-T	406	469.9	533.4
BB DROP	65	65	65
CS	495	495	495
WHEELBASE	1130.1	1160.9	1191.7
STANDOVER	720.2	773.7	825.2
RAKE	45	45	45
REACH	396	421	447
STACK	603	617	631



Copyright 2015-16 Felt Racing, LLC and Felt GmbH. All rights reserved. No portion of this may be reproduced, whole or in part, without the express written consent of Felt Racing, LLC and Felt GmbH. Specifications subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typos or misprints. Some of the action depicted here is of professional riders and should not be attempted. Know your limitations and always ride safely and in complete control. Obey all traffic, safety and land access laws and always wear a helmet. CPSC equipment included with all new bicycles but not necessarily shown here.



2016

